

Index of Homoeopathic Provings.

by Thomas Lindsley Bradford.

orig. edition 1901, Philadelphia (reprint Jain Publ., Delhi 2000)

changes, completion of abbreviations and adaptation of names by Jörg Wichmann 2017.

For the sake of completeness many notes were kept, that are not indicating a homeopathic proving, like the quotes from Hering's Guiding Symptoms, which to a great extent include clinical material.

Please keep in mind, that in Bradford's and Allen's days many experiences with toxins or substances were listed and reported as "provings" that we wouldn't call so today. So not all literature that is given or quoted by them really contains full proving material, but just some kind of primary source on that remedy.

The names added first line (**= Name xxx**) are my personal additions of the correct current name. Everything in brackets (.....) is my addition.

The abbrev. "**V.**" is used by Bradford for "Volume", "Vol.".

You find the **books and magazines quoted** by Bradford in the end of this file.

Bradford's Addenda (p.284 of the book) are already incorporated in the regular alphabet.

Currently you will have to **find the desired remedy** by moving within this file using "Strg+F" or scrolling down the alphabet.

There you will only find literature listed, but many of the original texts are also given on our website www.provings.info. For example Allen's Encyclopedia as well as Hughes' Cyclopedia are available online and you will find the respective link in the Link-list of the same remedy in our database.

This file is **still under construction** and will contain some mistakes due to the countless typos in the old original text, which we are trying to correct or comment on by and by. We appreciate any finds and hints.

A.

ABIES CANADENSIS. (= Tsuga canadensis)

Pinus canadensis. Hemlock spruce. Hemlock tree. Tinct. of fresh bark and buds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

H. P Gatchell : Med. Invest., V. 5, p. 243 ; V. 10, p. 54.

ABIES NIGRA.

Pinus nigra. Black or double spruce. Tinct. of gum.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.,

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.

C. A. Seaman : O. Med. and Surg. Rep., V. 1, pp. 66, 85.

ABROTANUM.

See Artemisia abrotanum.

ABSINTHIUM. (= Artemisia absinthium)

A. majus. A. officinalis. A. rusticum. A. vulgare. Artemisia absinthium. Absinthe. Wormseed. Wormwood. Tinct. whole plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Challand : Etude exper. et clin. sur L'absinthesme et L'alcoholisme. Paris. 1871.

Hering : Guiding symptoms, V. 1.

H. P. Gatchell : Am.Hom. Obs., V. 9, p. 271. U. S. Med. Surg. JI., V. 5, p. 291.

ACACIA ARABICA. (= Acacia nilotica)

Gum arabic.

Peters, Marcy : Elements of New Mat. Med. Appendix to N. Am. JL. Hom. , Aug., 1855.

ACALYPHA INDICA.

A. canescens. A. ciliata. A. spicata. Cupameni. Indian acalypha or nettle. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.

Tonnere : B. & Tafel, Quarterly Bull., Sept., 1885.

Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 274.

Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 61, p. 104 ; V. 77, p. 31.

Babu Jokisson Ghosal : Calcutta JL. Med., V. 14, pp. 431, 437, 473 ; V. 15, p. 10, 373.

Payne, Holcombe : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 61, p. 104.

ACANTHA LECTULARIUS.

See Cimex lectularius.

ACANTHUS MOLLIS.

See Branca ursina.

ACETICUM ACIDUM

Aqueous solution of Glacial Acetic acid.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.

Jahr : Manual of Hom. Med. 1838.

Peters-Marcy : Elements of New Mat. Med. Append. N. Am. JL. Hom. Aug., 1855.

Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 297. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C. Angell, London., V. 9, p. 401. Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 222 ; V. 9, p. 245. The Organon, V. 3, p. 284.

Cattell : Brit. JL. Hom. , V. 11, p. 338.

Gmelin : Hygea, V. 10, p. 192. Inaugur. Diss. 1838.

Hering : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., 1875, p. 222 (V. 8). Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 43, No. 5. Hom. Times. London. 1851.

Melion : Roth's Mat. Med., V. 3, p. 15. Pathogenesis : Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10, appendix.

ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM.

See Millefolium.

ACONITINUM,

Active prin. of A. napellus.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1. Reil-Stille : Mat. Med., V. 2, p. 311.

Bethune : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 53, p. 370 (1855).

Harley : St. Thomas Hosp. Rep., V : 5, p. 146 (1874).

Heinrich : Dvorzack. Prager Viertel, V. 42, p. 135.

Hughes : Brit. JL. Hom. Appendix, Oct., 1882.

Schmidt's Jahrbucher, V. 86, p. 311.

Schroff : JL. f Pharmacod., V. 1, 3, p. 857. Prager Viertel, V. 2.

Virchow : Archiv., V. 7, p. 3-4.

ACONITUM ANTHORA.

Wholesome Wolfsbane. Yellow helmet flower. Tinct. of extract.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1. Zeit. d ver. hom. Ärzt. Östr., V. 2, pt. 8.

ACONITUM CAMMARUM. (= Aconitum cammarum)

Aconitum variegatum. A. neomontanum. Wolfsbane. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Schroff : Einiges ueber Aconitum in Pharmacognostischer Toxicologischer u Pharmakologischer Hiusicht. Dec. 1853.

Attomyr : Neue Archif f d hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 179.

ACONITUM FEROX.

A. virosum. Bish. Indian A. Nepal A. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10. Zeit. d ver. hom. Ärz. Östr., V. 2, pt. 8.

ACONITUM LYCOCTONUM.

A. telyphonum. Great Yellow Wolfsbane. Tinct fresh plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Petroz : Jl. de la Soc. Gall., 1st Ser., V. 3, May, June, 1852.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS.

Monkshood. Wolfsbane. Friar's cap. Helmet flower. Tinct. of fresh plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
Dudgeon : Hahnemann Mat. Med. London. Pt. 1.
Fleming : Aconite. 1843.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de viribus.
Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.
Jahr : Symptomen Codex.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1855.
Reil : Monograph. N. Y. 1860.
Wibmer : Die Wirkung d. Arz., V. 1.
Arneth : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 406. Östr. Zeit. f. Hom., V. 1, pt. 2.
Beebe : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1885.
Berridge : N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 501.
Eulenburg : Hygea, V. 12, p. 332, 354.
Haynes : Homoeopathic World, V. 32, p. 235.
Heinrich : Jl. de Phar. Tox u Ther., V. 1. Prager Viertelj., V. 2. (1854.) (Schroff.)
Hencke : Archiv f. d. Hom. Heilk., V. 20, pt. 1, p. 181. Shipman's Am. Jl. Mat. Med., p. 35.
Hom. Med. Library. Philadelphia 1843.
Hoyle : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 4, p. 366.
Jablonski : Bull. de la Soc. Med. Hom. de France, V. 2, P. 14, 259.
Jackson : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 14, p. 666. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, No. 9.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 50, 287 ; V. 14, p. 17 ; V. II, p. 451. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 74. Provings-High Pot. Philadelphia 1894.
Marenzeller : Aestr. Zeit. f. Hom., V. 2, p. 122.
Nankivell : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 17, p. 647.
Potter : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, Sept., 1880, p. 532.
Robinson : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 513, 678 ; V. 25, p. 320.
Roth : Mat. Med., V. 1. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, Nos. 8, 9.
Ruoff : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, p. 126, 132, 139.
Schneller : Wiener Zeits. d. k. k. Gesellsch. zu Wien. Mar. 11, 1846. Beitr. der phys. d. Arzneiwirk. Wien. 1841.
Schroff : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 48, p. 28, 35. Zeit. des Ver. Hom. Ärz. Östr., V. 2, pt. 8.
Sherman : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1885.
Stapf : Archiv f. d. Hom. Heil., V. 4, pt. 1, p. 161.
Stork : Libellus de Stramonis, Hyos. et Aconito. Vindobona : N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 551.
Thomason : Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc. 1871-77.
Tr. Am. Hom. Monatsblätter, V. 9, p. 150.
Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. Convent. 1881.
Vienna Provings : Hom. Exam. n. s., V. 2, p. 61.
Woodward : Med. Couns., V. 2, p. 244. U. S. Med. Inves., V. 14, p. 242.

ACONITUM SEPTENTRIONALE. (= Aconitum lycoctonum)

Blue flowered variety of A. lycoctonum. Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

ACORANTHERA VENENATA. (= Acokanthera oppositifolia)

Hottentot's Poison Bush.
(moved to Toxicophloeae)

ACRIS TINCTURA.

See Causticum.

ACTEA RACEMOSA.

See Cimicifuga.

ACTEA SPICATA.

Baneberry. Herb Christopher. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.

Jahr : Symptomen Codex.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Supt. N. Am. J.L. Hom., Feb., 1856.

Roth : Mat. Med., V. 3.

Possart : Hom. Arz., Pt. 1.

Petroz : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pts. 1, 9, 10, 1852 ; Jan., Feb., 1853. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 52, p. 62.

Petroz : Archiv of Jourdan, V. 1. Nov. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 5. 1834.

ADAMAS.

Diamond.

Fincke : Tr. 1. H. A. 1898.

ADELHEIDSQUELLE.

Mineral Spring at Heilbronn.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Bethmann : Archiv f d. Hom. Heilk., V. 15, Pt. 3, p. 88.

Schron : Hygea, V. 12, pt. 6, p. 501.

ADEPS SUIS.

Hog's lard.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Append. N. Am. J.L. Hom. Feb., 1856.

Macfarlan : Monograph on High Potencies.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. II, p. 451 ; V. 12, p. 524 ; V. 13, p-442, 468 ; V. 14, p. 17. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 75.

ADONIS VERNALIS.

Botkin : N. Am. J.L. Hom., V. 32, p. 204 ; V. 33, p. 259, 267 ; V. 34, p. 333.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Gisevius : Zeit. ver. hom. Ärzte, V. 17, p. 411.

Lane : Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 202. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888, p. 142.

Mohr. Sulzer : Zeit. ver. hom. Ärzte, V. 8, p. 81.

Pleasanton : Tr. Am. Inst., Hom., 1888, p. 145.

ADOXA MOSCHATELLINA.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hannon : Revue de Thérap., 1865.

AER MARITIM ARTIFICIALIS.

Lobethal : Allg. Zeit. f. Hom., V. 1, p. 154 (1848).

Lobethal : Über die Seeluft als Heilmittel. Breslau. 1842.

AESCULUS GLABRA.

A. carnoa. A. ohioensis. Pavia glabra. Fetid or Ohio Buckeye. Buckeye tree. Tinct. fresh hulled nut-trit., dried fruit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Douglas : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 70, p. 23.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.

AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM.

Horse chestnut. Tinct. trit. ripe fruit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Buchmann : N. Am. J.L. Hom., V. 9, p. 579. Suppl. U. S. J.L. Hom., V. 1, Feb., 1860. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 18, p. 188. Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, pp. 1-7.

Cooley : Tr. N. Y. Hom. Soc., 1870, p. 330.
 Cuthbert : N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 12, p. 416. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 36.
 Douglas : Suplt. U. S. Jl. Hom., Vol. 1, May, 1860.
 Duncan : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 123.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 2, p. 451 ; V. 13, pp. 292, 387 ; V. 14, p. 17. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 75.
 Neville : Thesis. Hom. Med. Coll. Pa., 1864-5.
 Paine : N. Am. JL. Hom., V. 10, p. 80. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 517. Tr. N. Y. Hom. State Soc., V. 1. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 19, p. 518.
 Solomon : Med. Couns., V. 13, p. 335.

AETHUSA CYNAPIUM.

Fool's parsley. Dog Parsley. Dog poison. Garden hemlock. Lesser hemlock.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
 Hering : Guiding Symp., V. 1.
 Metcalf : Hom. Provings.
 Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. Am. JL. Hom., Feb., 1856.
 Roth : Mat. Med.
 Allen : N. Am. JL. Hom., V. 29, p. 495.
 Attomyr : Neue Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 179.
 Bigler : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 459.
 Brugmans : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 72, p. 56.
 Didier : Archiv. Med. Hom., V. 1, p. 318.
 Harley : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 33, p. 54. St. Thomas Hosp. Rep. n. s., V. 4, p. 80.
 Hartlaub u Trinks : Annalen., V. 4, p. 113.
 Nenning : Prak. Mitth., 1828.
 Petroz : Bull. Soc. Med. Hom., V. 4, p. 337.
 Petroz : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 11
 Summary : NT. E. Med. Gaz., V. 25. p. 505.

AFRICAN LILY. (species unknown?)

Lindsey : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 2, p. 151.

AGARICUS CAMPANULATUS. (= Panaeolus campanulatus)

A ovalis. Fungi.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

AGARICUS CAMPESTRIS.

Psalloita campestris. Common mushroom.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V.

AGARICUS CITRINUS. (= Amanita citrina)

Fungi.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

AGARICUS EMETICUS. (= Russula emetica)

Russula emetica. Tinct. fresh fungi.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
 Allen : A. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 132.
 Hering : Am. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V, 9, p. 51.
 Kurtz : Hygea., V. 10, pt. 5. (1839.)

AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

Toadstool. Bug Agaric. Fly agaric. Amanita.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
 Hahnemann : Chr. Diseases.
 Hering : Guiding Symp., V. 1.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Peters Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. Am. JL. Hom. , Feb., 1856.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
 Adler. Wenzel : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte. Östr., V. 2, p. 403.

Apelt : Neue Archiv. hom. Heil., Vol. 10, pt. 2, p. 167.
 Attomyr : Neue Archif hom. Heil., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 180.
 Beauvais : Giftige Wirkungen. 1838.
 Berridge : N. Y. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 460.
 Farrington : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 103.
 Hahnemann. Gross : Archiv. hom. Heil., V. 9, pt. 1, p. 173.
 Kretschmar : A. H. Z. , V. 2, p. 62.
 Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 6, 25.
 Macfarlan : Monograph. High Potencies. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 11, p. 452. V. 12, p. 524. V. 13, pp. 50, 287, 292, 385, 390, 438, 442, 489, 531. V. 14, p. 17. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 75.
 Ohlhaut : Hygea., V. 18, p. 19.
 Prakt : Mitth. Ges. hom. Ärzte. 1828.
 Roth : Mat. Med.
 Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 82, p. 180. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 7, p. 28.
 Woost ; Seidel. Hart. u Trinks, V. 3, p. 167.

AGARICUS PANTHERINUS. (= Amanita pantherina)

Amanita pantherina. Mottled agaric. Spotted amanita.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

AGARICUS PHALLOIDES.

Amanita bulbosa. L'Oronge cigüe.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

AGARICUS PROCERUS. (= Macrolepiota procera)

Lepiota procera. Gigantic agaric. Parasol mushroom.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

AGARICUS SEMIGLOBATUS. (= Stropharia semiglobata)

Psalliota sem. Half rounded mushroom.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

AGARICUS STERCORARIUS.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
 Stevenson : Guy's Hosp. Rep., V. 19, p. 418.

AGAVE AMERICANA

American Aloe. Century plant. Tinct. fresh leaves and root.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

AGKISTRODON CONTORTRIX.

Copperhead snake.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

AGNUS CASTUS.

Vitex Anus castus. Chaste tree. Tinct, fresh ripe berries.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
 Hering : Guiding Symp., V. 1.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Peters Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. Am. J.L. Hom., Aug., 1856.
 Stapf : Addit. Mat. Med. Pura.
 Helbig : Heraklides, V. 1, p. 41.
 Roth : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 1, No. 11.
 Seidel : Archiv. Hom. Heil., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 186.
 Stapf : Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 1, p. 177.
 Theobald : The Organon, V. 1, p. 106.

AGROSTEMMA GITHAGO.

Lychnis Githago. Corn cockle. Tinct. ripe dried seeds.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
 Schraling : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. I 1, p. 305.

AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA.

Rhus chinensis. Tree of Heaven. Chinese sumach. Tinct. fresh shoots, leaves, blossoms and bark.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symp., V. 1.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Alley : N. Am. J. L. Hom., V. 7, p. 385. U. S. J. L. Hom., V. 1, p. 285.

C. A. L. : Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1871-77.

Jones : Am. Hom. Obs., V. II, p. 114. Monograph, Detroit, 1874.

Macfarlan : Monograph. High Potencies. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 11, p. 452 ; V. 13, pp. 51, 293, 389 ; V. 14, pp. 18, 58. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 75.

Mesher : N. Y. J. L. Hom., V. 2, p. 99.

Minton : N. Am. J. L. Hom., V. 10, p. 358. U. S. J. L. Hom., V. 2, p. 668.

Reveil : N. Am. J. L. Hom., V. 30, p. 85.

Wells : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 385. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. I, p. 289. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 6, p. 268. Am. Med. Month., V. 16, p. 144.

Williamson : N. Am. J. L. Hom., V. 10, p. 360.

ALCOHOL.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hering : Mat. Med., 1873.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suppl. N. Am. J. L. Hom., May, 1856.

Althaus : Monatsbl., Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 4, No. 2.

Attomyr : Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 1, p. 138.

Boecker : Beitr. z. Heilk., V. 1.

Cahis : Boletín de Hom. Montevideo. Vol. 7, p. 57.

Delpiel : Östr. Zeit., V. 2, p. 121.

Frank : Magazin phys. Arz. Tox., V. 3.

Hammond : Am. J. Med. Sc., Oct., 1856, p. 305.

Jousset : L'Art. Med., Sept., 1856.

Koch : F. Am. J. L. Hom., V. 2, p. 374.

Roth : Gaz. Hom., V. 1, p. 501.

Smith : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 69, p. 723. Ann. Brit. Hom. Soc., June, 1864. Brit. J. L. Hom., V. 19, p. 347.

Wibner : Wirkungen der Arztl.

ALCOHOL SULPHURIS. (= Carboneum sulfuratum)

Liquor Lampadii. Carburet of Sulphur.

Buehner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, p. 16. Hom. Viertel., V. 4.

Macfarlan : Monograph, High Potencies. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 11, p. 453. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 75.

Metcalf : Hom. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suppl. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1856.

ALDEHYDE. (= Formaldehydum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

ALETRIS FARINOSA.

A. alba. Star grass. Blazing grass. Colic root. Unicorn root. Ague grass. A. root. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symp., V. 1.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suppl. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

King : Revista Omiopat., V. 31, p. 63. Am. Hom., V. 11, p. 72, 106, 168.

Macfarlan : Monograph High Potencies. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 11, p. 453. V. 13, p. 292, 277, 390, 458, 531. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 75.

Miss de Normandie : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.

ALLIUM CEPA.

Onion. Tinct, fresh bulb.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, 1.

Hering : Amerik. Arzneipruefungen.

Hering : Guiding Symp., V. 3.

Peters-Marcy ; New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1856.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.

Allen, Hering : Append. Am. Hom. Rev., Jan., Feb., 1866. Append. Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 7.

Mersh : Jl. Belge Hom., V. 2, p. 119.

Prollius : Caspar's Wochenschrift, 1845, p. 835.

ALLIUM SATIVUM.

Garlic. Tinct. fresh bulbs.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symp., V. 1.

Cattell : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 340.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1856.

Petroz : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, p. 279. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 184. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 83, p. 184. V. 47, No. 21.

Silver : Philadelphia Jl. Hom., V. 4, p. 140.

ALNUS RUBRA.

A. Serrulata. Tag Alder. Red Alder. Notch leaved Alder. Tinct. of bark.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

ALOE SOCOTRINA. (= Aloe ferox)

Socotrine Aloes. Trit. of red gum.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symp., V. 1. Amerik. Arzneipruefungen.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Allen, Hering : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, pp. 264, 316, 363, 420, 469, 515, 574 ; V. 5, pp. 34, 82, 131, 174, 223, 323.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 263.

Fischer : Jl. Disp. Hahn., Brussels, V. 3, p. 235.

Giacomoni : Trattato Filosofico Sperimentale, 1833, V. 4, p. 336.

Giacononi, Gosewich et al. : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 20, p. 76.

Hughes : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 20, p. 75.

Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 32, p. 273.

Muller : Zeits. Ver. Hom. Ärzte., 1857, V. 1, p. 38.

Roth : Hygea., V. 17, pt. 4, p. 300.

Summary : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 25, p. 447.

Watzke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 74, p. 29.

Wedekind : Rust's Mag., V. 34, pt. 2, p. 304.

Wells : Appendix Am. Hom. Rev., Aug. to Dec., 1865.

Wibmer : Der Arzneien Gifte, V. 1.

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA.

Tall shrub of New South Wales.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Cathcart : Am. Hom't , V. 1, p. 142.

ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS.

Large tree of India and Malabar.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Allen : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 10, p. 508.

ALUMEN.

Potassa Alum. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1. V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat.
Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856.
Frank : Magazin., V. 2.
Hering : Monograph. Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1 (1846).
Noack : Hygea., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 121.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

ALUMINA.

Aluminium oxide. Clay. Argilla pura.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
Guiding Symp., V. 1.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Hering : Mat. Med., 1873.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 351.
Follet : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 24, p. 300.
Hahnemann : Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 9, pt. 3, p. 188.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 11, p. 453 ; V. 13, p. 468. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 75.
Schreter : Hart u Trinks, V. 2.
Woodward : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6.
Woodward : Med. Era, Jan., 1885.

ALUMINA, SILICO SULPHO CALCITE OF. (= Slag)

Slag.
F. C. B. : Homoeopathic World, V. 24, 453.
Herring : Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 244. Homoeopathic World, V. 24, p. 358.

ALUMINIUM METALLICUM.

Bcenninghausen : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 54, No. 12, 13.
Lorenz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 57, No. 17, 18.

AMAGALLIS ARVENSIS. (= Anagallis arvensis)

This Amagallis entry is obviously a mistake of Bradford, as he lists Anagallis as well three pages further.

Red chickweed. Pimpernel.
Metcalf : Hom. Provings.

AMANITA.

See Agaricus musc.

AMBRA GRISEA.

A : Maritima. Ambergris. Grey Amber. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856.
Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 6, p. 77.
Boswell : Hom. Exam. n. s., V. 2, p. 846.
Hering : Neue Archiv., V. 3, pt. 1, 1846. J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 4 pt. 7. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47. No. 22.

AMBRA SUCCINUM. (= Succinum)

Fossil resin.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1856.

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIAEFOLIA.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Marsh : New Rem., V. 5, p. 273. (1876.)

AMMONIA SPIRITUS AROMATICUS. (= Ammoniae Spiritus Aromaticus)

Aromatic spirits of Ammonia.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Supl. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

AMMONIACUM GUMMI. (= Dorema ammoniacum/ Ammoniacum)

Dorema ammoniacum. Gum ammoniac. Trit. or solution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

Buchner : Hygea, V. 12, p. 212. V. 22, p. 264. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, No. 1.

Shipman's Am. J.L. Mat. Med., p. 169.

Jahnlal : Inaug. Diss. Leipzig, 1837. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 12, p. 232.

Wichmann : Hufeland's J.L., V. 10, Pt. 3, p. 62. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 9, p. 287.

AMMONIUM ACETICUM.

Liquor Ammonii Acet. Sp. Mindereri.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856.

Frank's Mag., V. 4.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

AMMONIUM BENZOICUM.

Benzoate of ammonia. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 128.

Wibmer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 37, p. 382.

Wibmer : Die Ammoniakpräparate. Archiv General. 1841. May, July, Sept.

AMMONIUM BROMIDUM.

A. bromatum. A. bromide. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, Vol. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Cushing : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870. Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-70.

Geib : Tr. Brit. Assoc., 1862.

Morgan : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1890. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 26, p. 72. Calif. Hom., V. 9, p. 93.

AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.

A. carbonas. A. sesquicarbonas. Sal volatile.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis. Ist, 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom. Feb., 1857.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46., p. 111.

Buck : Mo. Hom. Rev., May, 1888.

Dearborn : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 35, p. 203. Hart. u Trinks.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 11 p. 453 ; V. 13, p. 50, 527. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 75.

Martin : Hom. Viertelj, V. 10, p. 67. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 18, p. 207.

Rendell : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 1, p. 292, Tr. L. H. A., 1881-3.

Wibmer : Arzneimittel.

AMMONIUM CAUSTICUM.

Aqua ammonia. Liquor ammonii caustici. Spts. of hartshorn.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1857.
Buchner : Repertorium, V. 37, pt. 3. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 48.
Chrestien : Gaz. de Santé, V. 1.
Martin : Hom. Vierteljahr, V. 10.
Roth : Hygea, V. 17, p. 387.
Schlegel, Mankiewiez, etc. See Allen, p. 282.
Vetter : Hufeland's JI., V. 73.
Wibmer : A. H. S., V. 20, p. 223.
Woodward : Med. Era, Jan., 1885.

AMMONIUM CITRICUM.

Citrate of ammonia.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

AMMONIUM JODATUM. (= Ammonium iodatum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.

Ammon. Chloride. Sal ammoniac.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1857.
Boecker : Beitrage zur Heilk., V. 2, p. 150.
Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 112.
Gumpert : Med. Zeit. Ver. Heilk. in Preuss., V. 7, p. 179.
Hartl. u Trinks, Annalen., V. 4.
Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 33.
Rabuteau : L'Union Méd., 1871, V. 2, p. 330.
Roth : Resume.
Weinhold : Ansichten des Lebens und seiner Grundkräfte auf Versuche gegründet.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.
Wiemer : Wirkung der Arzneimittel.

AMMONIUM NITRICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

AMMONIUM PHOSPHORICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.
Voight : Bost. Med. Surg. JI., V. 34, p. 308.

AMPELOPSIS HOGII. (= Parthenocissus tricuspidata)

Burd : Homoeopathic World, V. 27, p. 78.

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA.

American Ivy. Virginia Creeper. Woodbine.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

AMPHISBOENA VERMICULARIS. (= Amphisbaena vermicularis)

A. flavescens. Poison of South American snake.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Higgins : Ophidians.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

Metcalf : Hom. Provings.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

AMYGDALAE AMARAE AQUA. (= *Amygdalus communis* /*Prunus dulcis*)

A. communis. Prunus Amyg. Bitter Almond.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Jahr : Symp. Codex. (See Lauroserasus.)

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, No. 15.

Hartl. u Trinks.

Jorg : J.L. Med. Hom., 1845.

Jorg : Materialien, V. 1 (1825).

Wibmer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 239.

AMYGDALA DULCIS. (= *Amygdalus communis* /*Prunus dulcis* var. *dulcis*)

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

AMYLEN NITROSUM. (= *Amylenum nitrosum*)

Amylenum nitrate. Nitrate of Amyl.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

- - - : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 6, p. 177.

Batteman : Jahresbericht Dresden Gesellsch, 1871.

Blake : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, p. 188. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 167.

Browne : Practitioner, 1883.

Cooke : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 6, p. 269.

Fick : Monograph, Berlin, 1874.

Goodhart : Practitioner, V. 6, p. 12.

Jones : Practitioner, V. 7, p. 213. Morrison : Mo. Hom. Rev., 1877, p. 302.

Kierman : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 13, p. 476.

Kranz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, 18, p. 81.

Madden : Practitioner, V. 9, p. 331.

Mayer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 90, pp. 175, 183, 191, 199. (On animals.)

Schroder : Wiener Med. Press, 1877.

Strahan : Practitioner, Dec., 1884.

Student : Tr. Mass. Hour. Soc., 1871-77.

Wesselhoeft : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 11, pp. 385, 408.

ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE.

Cashew Nut.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.

ANACARDIUM ORIENTALIS.

Semecarpus anacardium. Marking nut. A. latifol. Malacca bean. Tinct. dried nut.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hahnenlann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

Finch : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 23, p. 270. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 23, p. 597.

Fox : Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 1, p. 117.

Herring : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 21, p. 73. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 29, p. 429.

Herring : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 3. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, No. 5.

Kasselman : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 29, p. 608.

Reil : Zeit. f Hom. Klinik., V. 2, p. 44. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 33, p. 546.

S. L. : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 33, p. 410.

Stadeler : Deutsch Klinik, 1852, p. 229.

Stapf : Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 1, p. 153.

Taylor : Med. Times and Gaz., 1875, V. 2, p. 519.

Thomas : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 310.

Trinks : Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 131.

Turton : N. A. J. Hom., Dec., 1897. Hom. Recorder, V. 13, p. 328.

Yeldham : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 95. A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 304.

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS.

Scarlet pimpernel. Poor man's weather glass. Tinct. whole plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Fitz. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 26, p. 358.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

Peters-Marcy : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 1. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, No. 13. Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1850, No. 28.

Schreter : Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt, 3, p. 174.

ANAGYRIS FOETIDA.

Stinking trefoil. Tinct. of plant.

-- : Hygea., V. 14, Pt. 5 (1841)

ANANTHERUM MURICATUM (= Chrysopogon zizanioides / (Anantherum muricatum))

Adropogon muricatus. Vetiveria odorata. Vivana. Khus khus. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Houat : Nouvelles Données, 2d ser., p. 119.

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS.

Bugloss Borage. Garden Alkanet.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

ANDROMEDA ARBOREA.

Lyonia arborea. Sorrel tree.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

ANEMONE NEMOROSA.

A. lancifolia. A. quinquefolia. Wind flower. Wood anemone. Tinct. fresh plant.

Attomyr : Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 180.

J. B. : Homoeopathic World, V. 29, p. 517. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 30, p. 205.

J. B. : Rev. Hom. Belge, V. 21, p. 251 (Nov., 1894).

ANEMONE RANUNCULOIDES.

Yellow wood anemone.

Attomyr : Neue Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 180.

ANETHUM FOENICULUM.

Common and sweet Fennel.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J., Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS.

Dill seeds.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANGELICA ATROPURPUREA.

Angelica archangelica. Great angelica.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

Shell : Family Guide to Health, 1856. A. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 1, p. 272.

ANGUSTURA SPURIA.

Brucea antidysenterica. Flase angustura bark.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat, Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

Peters-Marcy : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 177.

Roth : Hygea., V. 17, pt. 4, p. 389.

ANGUSTURA VERA.

A. cortex. Bark of Bonplandii trifoliata. Galipia cusparia. Angustura bark. Trit. or tinct. of bark.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik., V. 17, p. 73. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 8, p. 10.

Schreter : Neue Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 3, p. 165.

ANHALONIUM.

Mescal Buttons.

Hale : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 31, p. 776.

Henning, Lewin : Expet. on animals Therap. Gazette, 1888. p. 235. Reprint.

Weir Mitchell. Prentiss : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 41, p. 112. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 32, p. 129. Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 16, p. 223.

ANILINUM.

Amidobenzine. Aniline.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Lailler : Gaz. Hebdom, 1873. Mo. Hom. Rev., 1873, V. 17, p. 432.

ANILINE SULPHATE. (= Anilinum sulfuricum)

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1. Appendix, V. 4.

Frank & Beyer : Homoeopathic World, V. 33, p. 106.

Wesselhoeft : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 10, p. 210.

ANISUM STELLATUM.

See Illicium.

ANTERRHINUM LINARIA. (= Antirrhinum linaria/ Linaria vulgaris)

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 55.

ANTHEMIS PYRETHRUM.

Anacyclus pyrethrum. Pellitory.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANTHEMIS COTULA.

Chamomilla foetida. Wild Chamomile. May weed. Stinking Chamomile.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS.

Chamomilla nobilis. Ormenis nobilis. Roman chamomile.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev. ; V. 13, p. 475.

Burnett : Mo. Hom. Rev., 1817, p. 408.

ANTHRACINUM.

Anthrax poison.

Dufresne : Bib. Hom. de Genève, Jan., Feb., 1837. Hygea, V. 6, p. 351.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Hering : Stapf's Archiv., 1830.

Weber : Monograph. Reclam. Leipzig, 1836.

ANTHRAKOKALI.

Anthracite coal dissolved in boiling potash.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Peters-Marcy : Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.
Hampe : Hygea., V. 10, pt. 5, p. 404.
Piper-Klinger : Inaug. Diss. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 18, pp. 235, 253.
Roth : Hygea., V. 17, Pt. 4, p. 404.

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM.

Chervil.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med : Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANTIFEBRIN. (= Acetanilidum)

B. B. : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, No. 20, 1889. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 539. 11.

ANTIMONIUM ARSENITUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
Isnard : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 79, p. 76.

ANTIMONIUM CHLORIDUM. (= Antimonium muriaticum)

Butter of Antimony.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
Cattell : Br. J.L. Hom., V. II, p. 525.

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

Gray Antimony. Black Antimony. Sesquichloride. Tersulphuret.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. T, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.
Attomyr : Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 181.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 502. Am. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 250. N. Y. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 460.
Boecker : Beitrage z Heilk., V. 2, p. 93.
Buchner : Hygea., V. 18, pt. 1, p. 270 ; V. 27, Pt. 1, pp. 330, 340. J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 12 (1850).
Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, No. 13.
Caspar : Wochenschrift f Heilk., 1840, V. 17.
Gmelin : Allg. Gesch. d mineral Gifte.
Hartlaub u Trinks.
Lohmeyer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 122.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 11, p. 45.3 ; V. 13, p. 378. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 76.
Mayerhofer : N. Zeit. f. Hom. Klinik, V. 19, p. 36.

ANTIMONIUM OXIDUM. (= Antimonium oxydatum)

Sesquioxide of Antimony.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Allen : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 122.
Allen : Rev. Med. Hom., V. 2, p. 194.

ANTIMONIUM SULPHURATUM AURATUM. (= Antimonium sulfuratum aureum)

Golden sulphuret of Antimony.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Hering : Guiding Symp., V. 1.
Mayerhofer : Zeit. f. Hom. Klinik, V. 19, p. 27. Quar. Hom. J.L. (Boston). V. 1, p. 158.
Neidhard : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 16, p. 649.

ANTIMONIUM ET POTASS TART. (= Antimonium tartaricum)

Tarter emetic.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1. and Supl. to 4.

Hering : Guiding Sympt., V. 1.

Jahr : Sympt. Codex.

Macfarlan : Monograph, High Pot. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

Ackerman : Zeit. f. rat. med. (Henle u Pfeiffer), V. 2, pt. 3. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 48, No. 18. Brit. For. Med. Rev., V. 23, p. 346.

Boecker : Beitrage z Heilk., 1849.

Buchner : Hygea., V. 18, p. 274.

De Moor : Rev. Mat. Méd. Spéc., V. 5, p. 436.

Eulenberg : Hygea., V. 12, Pt. 4, pp. 332, 354.

Giacomini : Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2, p. 107.

Hartl. u Trinks.

Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 88, pp. 5, 13, 21, 27, 36, 43, 52.

Hering : Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 2, p. 163.

Hering : JL. Soc Gall., V. 3, pt. 9. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, No. 5.

Jankovich : Med. Jahrbuch des Österr. Staates, 1842, p. 29.

Kali : Ind. Hom. Rev., May, 1881.

Kiger : O. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 5, p. 171.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 138 ; V. 13, P, 383. Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 60.

Meyerhofer : Heller's Archiv f. Phys. u Path. Chemie u Mikros., 3 Jahrg., 1846, p. 111-124.

Molin : Des spécif. en Méd. Paris. 1847.

Noebiling : Zeitsch. f. Biologie, Munich, 1868, V. 4, pp. 42, 46. Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 14, p. 80.

Sharp : Essays.

Sherwin : Mem. Med. Soc., London, V. 2, p. 386.

Sommer : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2.

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 2, p. 146.

Wetzler : N. Jahrb. d. deutsch M. u ch., V. 12, p. 1.

Wibmer :

Woodbury : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 4, p. 238.

X. X. X. : Compte rendu du Congrès Méd. Hom. Bruxelles. 1856.

ANTIPYRIN.

Analgesin. Methozin. Phenazon.

Brandenburg : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. -, 1889. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865.

Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 811.

Decker : N. A. J. Hom., V. 36, p. 617.

Emerson : Med. Student, V. 4, p. 553.

Macfarlan : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 223 (30 th. pot.).

Williams : N. A. J. Hom., V. 38, p. 122. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 268. Calif. Hom., V. 8, p. 191.

Williams : Brit. Med. JL. Medical Visitor, July, 1899, p. 420.

ANTITOXIN. (= Tetanus antitoxinum)

- - - : Med. Era, July, 1898. JL. Brit. Hom. Soc., No. 24, p. 392 (Oct., 1898).

APHIS CHENOPODII GLAUCI.

Plant louse from Chenopodium glaucum.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Jahr : Sympt. Codex.

Meyer : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 2. p. 179.

APIOL.

Oil of Parsley.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1857.

Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 5, p. 345.

APIS MELLIFICA.

Honey bee. Tinct. of live bees.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
 Hering : Amerik. Arzneipruefungen.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
 Humphreys : Monograph. Utica. 1852.
 Macfarlan : Monograph, High Pot. Provings.
 Metcalf : Hom. Provings.
 Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom. May, 1857.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
 Wolf : Monograph. Philadelphia 1858.
 Allopathic Proving : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. II, p. 506.
 Bamberg : Hom. Times, London, No. 176. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46 ; No. 6, V. 118, p. 67.
 Bell : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 360.
 Berridge : A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 249.
 Bishop : Monograph. 1853
 Blake : Mo. Hom. Rev. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 23, p. 536. Hom. Recorder, V. 3, p. 259.
 Central N. Y. Hom. Soc. : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1864.
 Chapin : N. A. J. Hom., V. 38, p. 457.
 Cropper : Tr. N. Y. Hom State Soc., 1873-4.
 Dake : N. A. J. Hom., V. 6, 385.
 Deans : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 2, p. 234.
 Dudgeon : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 35, p. 787.
 Goullon : Monograph. World's Hom. Convention, 1876, V. 1.
 Gregory : Tr. I. H. A., 1893.
 Hastings : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 22, p. 515. Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1887.
 Heddon : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 2, p. 185.
 Jones (E. U.) : N. Am. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 409.
 Jones (S. A.) : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 21, p. 540.
 Jump : N. A. J. Hom.. May, 1893
 M. M. : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 32, p. 451.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. II, p. 454 ; V. 13, pp-290, 292, 396, 432, 468 ; The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 76 ; V. 28, p. 511.
 Marcy : N. A. J. Hom., V. 16, p. 501.
 Miss N. (Hastings) : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 23, p. 535.
 Morgan (A. R.) : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1865.
 Ring : O. Med. Surg. Rep., V. 7, p. 295.
 South : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 6, p. 181.
 Von Sick : Zeit. Berl., V. hom. Ärzte, V. 17, p. 509.
 Wells : Appendix Am. Hom. Rev., July, 1865.
 Whitmore : Chicago Med. Exani., 1865.

APIUM GRAVEOLENS.

Celery.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
 Beckwith : O. Surg. Rep., V. 3, p. 116.
 Berridge : A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 126.
 Wesselhoeft : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 16, p. 704 ; V. 18, p. 204 ; Tr. I. H. A., 1884-5. 1886.
 Wesselhoeft : Homoeopathic World, V. 14, p. 353.

APIUM VIRUS.

Poison of Honey Bee.

Chase : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 879 ; New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 27, p. 468.
 Macfarlan : Monograph. High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. II, p. 454 ; The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 76 ; The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 292, 377, 383.

Sawyer : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 18, p. 209 ; Tr. I. H. A., 1886.

APOCYNUM ANDROSAEMIFOLIUM.

American Ipecac. Bitter root. Spreading Dog's Bane. Black Indian Hemp. Milk weed, etc.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V.I.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

Possart : Hom. Arznein, pt. 2.

Attomyr : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 181.

Attomyr : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 58, p. 102, 111.

Henry : Philadelphia J.L. Hom., V. 3, p. 368.

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM.

A. hypericifolium. American Indian Hemp. American Hemp. Dog's Bane. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

M. L. Knapp : Inaug. Diss., 1825.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Black : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 4, p. 370. London Med. Gaz., Oct., 1833.

Chapin : N. A. J. Hom., V. 28, p. 32.

Jones : Hom. Med. Record (India), V. 2, p. 49.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 11, p. 454 ; V. 12, p. 524 ; V. 13, pp 290, 292, 390, 437 ; V. 14, pp. 20, 58. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 76.

Peters : N. A. J. Hom., V. 4, p. 529. Neue Zeit. f. hom. Klinik., V. 7, p. 173.

Schenck : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1889, p. 242.

APOMORPHINUM. (= Apomorphinum hydrochloricum)

A. hydrochlorate. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1. Trousseau et Pidoux.

Blackley : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 31, p. 498.

Bourgeois : De L'Apomorphine. Paris. 1874.

Gee : Tr. Clin. Soc., (London). V. 2, p. 167.

AQUINO.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 442. Monograph. High Pot. Provings.

AQUA CALCIS. (= Aqua calcarea)

Leidbeck-Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 38.

AQUA MARINA.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Wesselhoeft : Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., V. 4, p. 31. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1871.

AQUA PETRA.

Mineral water of Chase and Brittingham Springs.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Kimball : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 6, p. 525. Philadelphia J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 615.

AQUA TEPIDA.

Piper-Roth : Phys. Effects of Water. Hom. Times, London, V. 2, p. 184. (Nov. 2, 1850.) Hygea, V. 13.

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS.

Columbine. Tinct.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARALIA HISPIDA.

Dwarf elder. Wild elder. Bristly Sarsaparilla.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARALIA NUDICAULIS.

Spikenard. False sarsaparilla.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARALIA RACEMOSA.

American spikenard. Petty morel.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hale's New Rem., 3d. ed., p. 471.
Pease : Revista Omiopatica, V. 32, p. 94. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 6, p. 231.
S. A. Jones : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 255.

ARALIA SPINOSA.

Angelica tree. Hercules club. Prickly elder.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARANEA DIADEMA.

Epeira diadema. Diadem spider. Garden or Papel Cross spider. Trit. of whole insect.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis.
Hering : Guid. Symp., V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Grauvogl : Text Book Hom., 2d ed., 1866.
Jones (S. A.) : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 9, p. 307.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 11, p. 455 ; V. 12, p. .524 ; V. 13, pp. 438, 469. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 76.
Ozanam : Études des Arachnoïdes, Paris, 1856. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 55, p. 64.
Seidel : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, p. 122.

ARANEA SCINENCIA.

Grey spider.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
Rowley : N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 64.

ARANEA TELA. (= Tela araneae)

Spider's web.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V 1.
S. A. Jones : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, p. 9 (Jan., 1876).

ARANS EXCELS.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 14, p. 21.

ARCTIUM LAPPA.

Lappa major. L. officin. Burdock.
Am. Hom. Obs., V. 20, p. 233. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 18, p. 147. St. Louis Clin. Rev., V. 6, p. 377.
Analysis of provings : Med. Couns., V. 8, p. 839.
Mercer-Crowther : Tr. Penna. Hom. Soc., 1883.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.
Rockwith : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 290.
X. X. X : St. Louis Clin. Rev., V. 2, p. 369.

ARGEMONE MEXICANA.

Prickly poppy.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARGENTUM CHLORATUM. (= Argentum muriaticum)

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik., V. II, p. 129.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARGENTUM CYANIDUM. (= Argentum cyanatum)

A. cyanuret. Silver cyanide.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.
X. Y. Z : Homoeopathic World, V. 27, p. 214. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 445.

ARGENTUM IODATUM.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARGENTUM MURIATICUM AMMONIATUM.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARGENTUM METALLICUM.

A. foliatum. Silver.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.
Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 1.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1858.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
Dierbach : Die neuesten Entdeckungen in d Mat. Med. Heidelberg, 1837.
Hering : Archiv Hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 186. Neue Archiv., V. 1, pt. 10. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 32, p. 94.
Huber : Österr. Zeit. f Hom., 1845, V. 2, p. 158.
Krahmer : Österr. Zeit., V. 2, pt. 1.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 14, p. 20.
Moore : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 23, p. 287.
Wibumer : Die Wirkungen.

ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

Nitrate of Silver.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Jahr : Symptomen Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1858.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.
Albers : Salz. Med. Chir. Zeit., 1817, V. 1, p. 285.
Brewer : Die phys. u therap. Wirkung des Arg. nit.
Brewer : Homoeopathic World, V. 19, p. 511. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 18, p. 355.
Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, No. 4.
Frank : Magazin., V. 2, 1847. Gaz. de Paris, 1851, 34-39.
Hering : Neues Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 1, p. 96. Hom. Krahmer : Das Silber als Arzneimittel, 1845. Monatsbl., V. 3, p. 29. Monograph, Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 29, p. 62 ; V. 74, pp. 5, 133. Viertelj, V. 10, Pt. 15, p. 343.
Kochlin : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 5, p. 9. Gaz. Med., No. 70 (1832).
Kochlin : Hygea, V. 9, p. 135.
Kochlin : Wirkungen d Metall. menschlichen Körper. Zurich, 1837.
Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 11, p. 130.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 11, p. 455 ; V. 13, pp. 387, 531.
The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 76.

Moffat : N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 716. Tr. N. Y. State Soc., 1889, p. 252.
Muller : Österr. Zeit. Hom., V. 1, p. 45 ; V. 2, pt. 1. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, No. 22 ; V. 133, p. 71.
Schachbert : Diss. de usu arg. nit., 1837.
Wibmer. Dierbach : Siehe Silber.

ARISTOLOCHIA MILHOMENS.

A. grandiflora. A. Cymbifera. Brazilian Snake Root. Tinct. of flowers.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
Higgins : Ophidians.
Metcalf : Hom. Provings.
Mure : Braz. Provings.
PetersMarcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1858.

ARISTOLOCHIA SERPENTARIA.

See Serpentaria.

ARMORACIA. (= Armoracia rusticana/ Cochlearia armoracia)

See Cochlearia Armoracia.

ARNICA MONTANA.

Leopard's Bane. Mountain tobacco. Caltha alpina.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1858.
Apelt : Die Arnica tinctur. Leipzig, 1851.
Assmann : Jorg's Mater. Kunst Heilmittel, 1825.
Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 5, p. 388. Tr. 1. H. A., 1895. U. S. Med. Inves., V. 4, p. 573. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 6, p. 267.
Burnett : The Organon, V. 1, p. 231.
Colton : N. West. Jl. Hom., May, 1858, p. 80.
Dunning : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 17, p. 278. Tr. Philadelphia Co. Hom, Soc., 1882, p. 155.
Emmrich : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 18, pt. 2, p. 39.
Gourbeyre : World's Conven., Philadelphia, 1876, V. 1. and Reprint.
Guillemot : Étude de l'Arnica, Paris, 1874.
Hempel : Monograph, Radde, 1845.
Lippe : The Organon, V. 1, p. 346.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 11, p. 455 ; V. 13, p. 51. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 76.
Morrison : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 17, p. 471.
Niesz : Short Treatise, Canton, O., 1851.
Robinson : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 320.
Schneller : Frank's Magazine, pt. 2.
Stapf : Archiv Hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 3, p. 224.
Vienna Provings : Wiener Zeits., Dec., 1844.
Von Szontagh : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik , V. 7, pt. 9, p. 20.

ARSENICUM ALBUM.

Arsenious anhydride. Arsenious acid. White arsenic.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Grauvogl : Text Book, Par. 222.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 2.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Metcalf : Hom. Provings.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1858.
---- : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 181.

Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 428, Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 427. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 34. Appendix to October, 1876.
 Black : Hahnemann Mat. Med., pt 1.
 Buchmann : Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, pp. 119, 127. Brit. Jl, Hom., V. 18, p. 233.
 Buchner : A. H Z., V. 46, p. 64.
 Collection : Shipman's Am. Jl. Mat. Med., p. 112.
 Colman-Pierce : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 42, p. 368.
 Frank : Archiv hone. Heilk., V. 20, pt. 1. Neue Archiv, V. 1, Pt. 2 ; V. 2.
 Franz : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2, p. 109.
 Goullon : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, No. 14 ; V. 46, p. 181.
 Hartlaub u Trinks :
 Imbert-Gourbeyre : Etudes de l'Arsenic, Paris, 1863. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 33, p. 302. L'Art Méd., V. 17, p 433.
 JL. Soc. Gall., V. 3, Jan., Feb., 1353. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, No. 4.
 Jones : Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 8, p. 62.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , p. 11, p. 455 ; V. 12, pp. 523, 526 ; V. 13, pp. 287, 291, 377, 383, 390, 432. 469, 527, 531 ; V. 14, p. 57. Hahn. Mo ;, V. 27, p. 76.
 Nankivell, Frank : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 35, p. 271.
 Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, p. 320.
 Smith : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 30, P-445.
 Walker : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 18q.
 Wibmer : Die Wirkungen, V. 1.
 Woodward : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. Convention, 1881. N. A. JL. Hom., V. 35, p. 65. U S. Med. Inv., V. 14, p. 229.
 Wurmb : Österr. Zeit.. V. 1, pt. 3, 1844.

ARSENICUM CREOSOTUM.

Poulson : Tr. Soc. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , Iowa, 1871.

ARSENICUM HYDROGENISATUM.

Arseniuretted hydrogen. Arsine. Tri-hydride. Arsenici et Hydrargyri Iodidi. Donovan's Solution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Buchner : Toxikologie, 2d ed., 1827.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symp., V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex

Peters-Marcy : New Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Berridge : Appendix Brit. JL. Hom., V. 34. (Oct. 1876.)

ARSENICUM IODATUM.

Arsenious Iodide.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 2.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Beebe : U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, p. 335. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 105, pp. 145, 154.

Blakely : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 265.

ARSENICUM METALLICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 2.

Lippe : N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 301.

Stevenson : Thesis. Hom. Med. College, Pa., 1851.

ARSENICUM NITRICUM.

Jahr : Symptomen Codex.

ARSENICUM SULFURATUM FLAVUM.

A. Tersulphuretum. Arsenic sulphite. King's Yellow. Orpiment. Auripigmentum.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Henke : Zeits. hom. Klinik., V. 1, p. 88.

ARSENICUM SULFURATUM RUBRUM.

Arsenic bisulphide. Red sulphuret. Sandarach.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, Appendix, V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex. Wibmer.

ARSENITE OF SODA.

See Sodium arsenite.

ARTANTHE ELONGATA. (= Piper angustifolium)

Piper angustifolium. Matico. Soldier's herb. Tinct. of leaves.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM.

Southernwood. Old Man. Lady's Love. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Cushing : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-70.

Gatchell : U. S. Med. Sur. Jl. , V. 5, p. 291.

ARTEMISIA TRIDENTATA.

Webster : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 13, p. 86.

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS.

Mugwort. Wormwood. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Metcalf : Hom. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Metcalf : N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 74.

Noack u Trinks.

ARUM DRACUNCULUS.

Green Dragon. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Demeures : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 4, p. 114. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 7.

Hale : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 103.

Hart : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 12, p. 537.

Pitet : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 3, p. 192.

ARUM ITALICUM.

Italian Arum. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Pitet : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., 1871.

ARUM MACULATUM.

A. vulgare. Aronis communis. Cuckoo pint. Lords and Ladies. Spotted arum. Wake robin. Geflecker Aron.

Aronswurzel, Tinct. root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

- - - : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, Pt. 3. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, p. 13.

- - - : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 182.

Beauvais St. Gratien : Giftige u path.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 176.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 169 ; pt. 3, p. 187.

Reinsch : Hygea, V. 12, pt. 4, p. 315 (1840).

Schier : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 136, p. 20.

ARUM SEGUINUM.

See Caladium seg.

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM.

Arisama triphyl. A. atropurpureum. Bog onion. Dragon's root. Indian turnip. Jack in the pulpit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Gramm : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 2, p. 459.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 50, V. 13, pp. 51, 293, 378. 385, 390, 432, 489, 527 ; V. 14, p. 21. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 221.

ARUNDA MAURITANICA. (= Ampelodesmos mauritanicus)

Reed. Tinct. fresh root sprouts.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Possart : Hom. Arz., Pt. 3.

Brentano : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 72, p. 63.

Patti : JI. Soc. Gall., V. 7, p. 345. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, No. 7 ; V. 67, pp. 7, 14, 30.

ASA FETIDA. (= Ferula asa foetida)

Narthrax A. Ferula A. Ferula Persica. Stinkasand. Stechenkraut. Gum resin from living root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : The Organon, V. 2, p. 258.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 3, p. 187.

Guntz-Jorg : Materialien.

Hartlaub u Trinks.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 129.

Lembke-Lilienthal : N. A. J. Hom., V. 17, p. 475.

Peters : N. A. J. Hom., V. 9, p. 113.

Trinks : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 15, p. 63.

ASARUM CANADENSIS.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

ASARUM EUROPAEUM.

Hazelwort. European Snake root. Pole's foot. Wild nard. Haselkraut. Tinct. root and plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 1.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Wimber : Die Wirkungen.

Winterburn : Am. Hom., April, 1883.

ASCLEPIAS CORNUTI.

A. Syriaca. Silkweed. Milkweed.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hale : New Rem. 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Clerborne : Am. JI. Med. Sc., V. 42.

Potter : Tilden's JL. Mat. Med., V. 1.

ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA.

Bloodweed.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

ASCLEPIAS INCARNATA.

Amaena. Flesh-colored swallow wort. Rose-colored silk weed. Swamp milkweed. White Indian hemp. Tinct. of root.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Marcy-Peters : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA.

A. decubens. Pleurisy root. Butterfly weed. Colic root. Orange Apocynum. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Hale : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 354. Mich. Hom. Inst. Tr., 1866.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 50 ; V. 13, p. 287. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 221.

Nichol : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 169.

Savary (A.) : Jl. Soc. Gall., March, 1859. 2d Ser., V. 3, p. 721. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 60, pp. 143, 166. N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 375. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 406.

ASIMINA TRILOBA.

A. Campaniflora. Parcelia triloba. Uvaria triloba. Custard Apple. Anona T. Pawpaw. Tinct. ripe seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Eisenberg : Thesis. Hahn. Med. College. Philadelphia 1870.

Taylor : Cincin. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 6, p. 25.

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS.

Tinct. of young sprouts.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

- - - : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 4. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, p. 300.

Berridge : Am. Hom. Obs., 1875, p. 101.

Buchner : Hygea., V. 12, p. 428. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 265.

Shipman's Am. Jl. Mat. Med., p. 182.

ASKALABOTES LAEVIGATUS. (= Calotes calotes Linn.1758)

also: Lacerta calotes, Calotes vulgaris, Agama calotes

(synonyms in old homeopathic books: Lacerta colotes, Fechttereidechse, Askalabos)

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 43, No. 18., p.286

this is not a proving, but just a naming of that remedy otherwise unknown.

ASSACU.

See Hura braziliensis

ASTACUS FLUVIATILIS.

See Cancer Fluviatilis.

ASTERIAS RUBENS.

A. asricus. Uraster rubens. Starfish. Tinct. trit. of whole animal.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Macfarlan : High Pot Provings.

Metcalf : Hom. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

-- : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, p. 353.

Berridge : N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 460.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 50 ; V. 13, pp. 387, 389.

The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 221.

Petroz : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, p. 225. Sept., 1850, Jan., Feb., 1851.

ASTRAGALUS MENZIESHII. (= Astragalus menziesii)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Selfridge : Tr. Pacific Hom. Med. Soc., 1874-'76, p. 177. N. Y. Hom. Times Retrospect, V. 6 (1875).

ATHAMANTA OREOSELINUM.

Apium montanum. Peusedanum oreoselinum. Mountain parsley. Speedwell. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

-- : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 12.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, Pt. 3, p. 177.

ATROPA MANDRAGORA.

See Mandragora.

ATROPIA SULPHATE. (= Atropinum sulfuricum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2, 3.

Harley : Brit. Jl. Hom. V. 26, p. 398.

Kafka : Brit. Jl. Hom. V. 15, p. 238.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 51. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 221.

ATROPINUM.

Atropine. Atropia. Alkaloid of Belladonna.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 2.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Czernak : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 60. Sem. 1, No. 4. Österr. Zeit. f. Pharm., 1860. 3.

Eidherr : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 60, p. II, et seq.

Hale : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1868. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 82, pp. 137, 145.

Harley : Old Vegetable Neurotics.

Haynes : Homoeopathic World. V. 32, p. 231.

Homan : N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 115.

Kafka : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 52, p. 178 ; V. 49, p. 23.

Lusanna : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 55, p. 157.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 378.

Michea : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung Monatsbl., V. 64. Sem., V. 2. Gaz. Hopitaux, 1861, 141.

Moffat : Tr. N. Y. Hom. State Soc., V. 6, p. 83.

Nunnely : Homoeopathic World, V. 27, p. 20.

Percy : N. Y. Med. Jl., V. 8, p. 254.

Reincke : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 635. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 25, p. 133.

Schroff : Lehr. d Pharm., p. 495. Österr. Zeit. prakt. Heilk., V. 2, Nos. 22, 27 (1856). Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, No. 24.

AURUM FOLIATUM.

See A. Metallicum.

AURUM FULMINANS

Ammonium Aurate. Fulminating gold.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hahnemann : Chr. Diseases.

Jahr : Sympt. Codex.

Wibmer. Die Arzneimittel.

AURUM METALLICUM.

Gold. Aurum foliatum. Gold leaf.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Burnett : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 99, p. 165. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 23, p. 492.

Dierbach : Die neuesten Entdeckungen, etc.

Molin : Bull. Soc. Méd. de Paris, V. 1, p. 19. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 29, p. 361. Österr. Zeit., V. 3, pt. 2.

Robinson : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 321.

Shelton : N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 485.

AURUM MURIATICUM.

A. Trichloride. Auric chloride.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symptom. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot Provings.

Metcalf : Hom. Provings.

- - - : Bull. de Soc. Méd. de Paris, V. 1. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 29, p. 372. Österr. Zeit. Hom., V. 3, pt. 2.

Buchner : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 208 ; V. 8, No. 24.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 11, pp. 17, 29.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 12, pp. 51, 524 ; V. 13, p. 53 ; V. 14, p. 21.

AURUM MURIATICUM NATRONATUM.

Auri et Sodii Chloridum. Auro-Natrium Chloratum. Sodium Chlor-Aurate. Chloride of Gold and Sodium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Legrand : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 24, No. 22. Monograph : De l'or aus Cozzi sopra Paso di alcuni remedii aurifici. Bologna, 1817.

AURUM SULFURATUM.

Auric sulphide. Yellow sulphuret of Gold.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Molin : Bull. Soc. Méd. Hom. de Paris, 1845. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 29, p. 375.

AUSTRALIAN BLACK ANT.

Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, p. 402.

AVENA. (= Avena sativa)

Oats.

Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 6, p. 257.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA.

- - - : Pacific Coast J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 222 ; V. 3, p. 431.

Banerjee : Med. Argus., V. 3, p. 113 (Jan., 1893). Homoeopathic World, V. 27, p. 21.

Chakravarti : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1895. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 30, p. 433. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 25, p. 422.

Majumdar : Indian Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 1 ; V. 5, No. 10. Hom. Recorder, V. 9, p. 158.

B.

BACILLINUM.

Boocock : Hom. Recorder, V. 7, p. 260. Homoeopathic World, V. 28, p. 173.

Burnett : Monograph.

Wesner : (History) Calcutta JL. Med., V. 18, p. 167, Apr., 1899. Am. Med. Mo., Feb., 1899.

BACILLUS PRODIGIOSUS. (= Erysipel Nosode)

(Erysipelas toxines.)

Macfarlan : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Penna., 1898, p. 346. Rev. Hom. Belge., V. 25, p. 338.

BADIAGA. (= Spongilla lacustris/ Badiaga)

Spongia palustris. Spongila fluviatilis. Fresh water sponge. Tinct. trit. of dried sponge.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 2.

Bedford : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 2, pp. 33. 121.

BALSAMUM PERUVIANUM. (= Myroxylon pereirae)

Myrospermum Peruiferum. Myroxylon Pereirm. B. indicum nigrum. Balsam of Peru.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 12, p. 41.

BALM OF GILEAD BUDS. (= Commiphora gileadensis)

Stilson : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 2, p. 88. Tr. Maine Hom. Soc., 1890, p. 58.

BALNEA MARITIMA.

Hillberger : Hygea., V. 1, pt. 3, p. 224.

Hillberger : Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte. Österr., V. 2, pt. 10.

Ruckert : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 58, p. 129.

BANANA FLOS. (= Musa (x)paradisiaca)

(see also Musa sapientia)

Jenner : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 545.

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA.

Sophora tinctora. Podalyria tinctoria. Wold Indigo.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V.1.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Cummings : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 5, p. 462.

Douglas : Beckwith, et al. N. A. J. Hom., V. 6, p. 228, V. 7, p. 228.

Gilbert : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 13, p. 216.

Hadley : Tr. N. Y. Hom. State Soc., 1865.

Hale : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 78, pp. 38, 47.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 277 ; V. 13, pp. 293, 378, 527.

Rushmore : The Organon, V. 3, p. 565.

Schenk : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1873-4.

Summary : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 26, p. 77.

Sutherland : N. R. Med. Gaz., V. 24, p. 560.

Thompson : N. A. J. Hon1., V. 5, p. 547.

Wallace : Am. Hom. Obs., V. II, p. 338. Med. Inves., 1873, p. 623.

Wesselhoeft : Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1866-70, p. 457. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 5, p. 242.

BARTFELDER. (= Bartfeld Aqua)

Bartfelder Sauerbrunnen im Saarooser Comit. Acid spring in Upper Hungary.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Schreter : Archiv Hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, p. 176.

BARBAE CIPRINI OVA. (correct writing Barbae cyprini ova

The eggs of a fish of the Cyprinidae family, probably Barbus barbus = Cyprinus barbus. But no indication as to the true identity)

Hesse : JL. hom. Arzneimittel, V. 1, 1834, pt. 2.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel, V, 1, p. 410.

BARYTA ACETICA.

Acetate of Barium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, . V. 1.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis.

De Moor : Rev. Hom. Belge, V. 1, p. 43. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 89, pp. 150, 166, 174, 188.

Hangman : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 92, pp. 129, 137 (Prov. on rabbits).

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 3, p. 183.

BARYTA CARBONICA.

Baric carbonate. Carbonate of Barium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st, 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 502.

Hartlaub u Trinks.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 8, p. 26.

Hering : Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, p. 95.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 297 ; V. 13, p. 432 ; V. 14, P 57.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel, V. 1.

BARYTA MURIATICA.

Barium chloride.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Damholz : Archiv f Hom., V. 7, p. 328, Nov., 1898.

Gmelin : Versuch Wirkungen Baryt. Tübingen, 1824.

Hahnemann : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 3, p. 186.

Hufeland : Erfah. Gebrauch der salzsauren Schwererde, 1791.

Jahr : Correspondenzblatt, Aug. 31, 1836.

Noack : Handbuch, V. 1.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

BARYOSMA TONGO.

See Tongo.

BELLADONNA.

Atropa Belladonna. A. ethalis. Solanum furiosum. S. maniacum. Deadly nightshade. Common Dwale. Tollkirsche.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de vir.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 127.

Boecker : Beitrage, V. 2, p. 257.

Brera : Antologia medica, Sept., 1834. Testino degli medici homeopatici.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 286 ; V. 41, Nos. 12, 15.

Colton : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 314.

Dufresne : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 1, p. 319.

Fowler : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 7, p. 91.

Frank : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 32, pp. 298, 323, 305.

Gillespie : Homoeopathic World, V. 12, p. 203.

Gray : N. Y. JL. Med., 1851.

Hahnemann et al. : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, Nos. 2, 3, 4, etc.
 Hartlaub u Trinks : V. 1, 2, 3, Mat. Med.
 Haynes : Med. Visitor, V. 12, p. 208.
 Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 181.
 Hering : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 182.
 Hughes : Hahnemann Mat. Med., pt. 3. (English ed.)
 Kretschmar : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, p. 62.
 Leidbeck : Hygea., V. 9, Pt. 5.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 277, 524 ; V. 13, pp. 51, 291, 293, 378, 388, 391, 432. 438, 469 ; V. 14, p. 57.
 Miller : Pacific Coast JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 88.
 Morrison : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 17, p. 472.
 Muller : Hygea., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 138.
 Pullar : Homoeopathic World, V. 28, p. 504. The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 20, p. 115.
 Purkingee : Physiol. Prüfungen aufs Auge, 1823.
 Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, pp. 220, 321.
 Schlosser : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, p. 147.
 Schneller : Frank's Mag., 2 Thl., p. 349.
 Summary : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 26, p. 279.
 Tyrrell : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 17, p. 355.
 Waltyl : Buchner's Repert. d Pharm., V. 27, p. 71.
 Wells : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1872.
 Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.
 Wibmer : Wien Zeit. Gesell. Jahrg. 1, V. 2. Jahrg., 3.
 Woodward : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 14, p. 244. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. Conv., 1881.
 Zabari : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärz. Österr., V. 1, pt. 2. (1857.)

BELLIS PERENNIS.

English daisy. Garden daisy. Hens and chickens. Tinct. whole plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
 Burnett : Homoeopathic World, V. 19, p. 163.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. t.
 The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 19, p. 317.
 Med. Couns., V. 9, p. 196.
 Lady : Homoeopathic World, V. 25. p. 447. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 799. The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 20, p. 13. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 25, p. 114.
 Thomas : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 16, p. 325.

BENZINUM.

Benzine. Distillate of Petroleum. Alcoholic sol.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
 Smith (J. H.) : N. D. Med. Gaz., V. 5, p. 544. Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-70. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 82, p. 47.

BENZINUM NITRICUM.

Nitro-benzol. Mirbane. Artificial oil of bitter almonds. Alcoholic Sol.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

BENZOIC ACID.

Resin of styrax benzoin. Flowers of Benzoin.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
 Hering : Amerik. Arzneiprüfungen.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855.
 Possart : Hom. Arzneim, pt. 1, 2.
 Jeanes : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1. (Am. Provings.)
 Petroz : Bull. Soc. Méd. de Paris, V. 5, p. 60. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 37, p. 126.
 Musser, Petroz : Hygea, V. 23 (1848), Pt. 1, p. 113. Jl, Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6, 7. Bull. Soc. Med. de Paris, V. 1, pt. 1, Sept., 1847.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 278.

Macfarlan: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

Hirschel : Archiv Arzneimittel., V. 2, p. 1856, pp. 5-8.

BENZOIN ODORIFERUM.

Laurus B. Styra A. Allspice bush. Benjamin bush.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Wright : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 575.

BERBERINUM.

Alkaloid of Berberis.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hesse : J.L. Hom. Arzneim., V. 1, 1834.

BERBERIS VULGARIS.

B. canadensis. B. dumetorum. Spona acida. B. serrulata. B. pisifora. Oxycanthus. Bar-berry. Pipperidge Bush. Tinct. of bark of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : N. A. JI. Hom., V. 11, p. 500 ; V. 22, p. 193.

Buchner-Weber : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, pp. 88, 89, Nos. 11, 12.

Buchner-Weber : Hom. Times, Oct., 1879.

Buchner-Weber : Med. Eclectic, Aug., 1879.

Buchner-Weber : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1884.

Hesse : JI. hom. Arzneimittel, V. 1, 1834, p. 1.

J. D. W. C. : Hom. Recorder, V. 11, p. 349.

Winterburn : N. A. JI. Hom., V. 32, p. 594. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 19, p. 302. The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 10, p. 70. Brit. JI. Hom., V. 38, p. 84. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. tog, pp. 134, 140, 150, 157, 165.

BERYLLA CARBONICA. (= Beryllium carbonicum)

Tr. Hahn. Printing Soc. (See Kleinert: Quellennachweis der Arzneiprüfungen. p. 29.)

BETONICA AQUATICA.

Berridge : Homoeopathic World, July, 1893.

The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 28, p. 575.

It. Scolo Omiopatico, V. 2, p. 87.

McLachlin : Hom World, V. 28, pp. 259, 310.

Revista Omiopatica, V. 37, p. 379. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 28, p. 181. Tr. 1. H. A., 1891.

BETULA.

Mouldered wood of the Birch tree.

Neuning : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 130.

BIOD. (= not a remedy in the usual sense, this means pure energetic magnetism)

Buchmann : Hom. Vierteljarschrift, V. 8, pt. 4, p. 399.

Gerster : Odisch magnetische Heilwirkungen. Nürnberg. 1859.

BISMUTHUM METALLICUM.

Bismuth. Wismuth. Sub. nitras. Bismuth.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hartlaub u Trinks, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Kercksig-Schlegel : Thesaurus Mat. Med., V. 2.

Werneke : Med. Chir. Zeit., 1831, V. 3, 70, p. 312. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 3, p. 97.

Wibmer : Die Wirkungen.

BISMUTHUM OXYDATUM.

Hydrated oxide. Tri-oxide. Sesqui-oxide.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.
AEnmur : Homoeopathic World, V. 33, p. 52.

BLATTA AMERICANA.

Kakerlac insifnis. American cock roach.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
Mure : Braz. Provings.

BLATTA ORIENTALIS.

Chakavarti : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 44, p. 415.
D. N. Ray : Hom. Recorder, V. 5, p. 256.
Tafel (A. J.) : Hom. Recorder, Feb., 1894.
Bradford (resume) : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 30, p. 474.
Reports : N. Am. J.L. Hom., Aug., 1877 ; Feb., 1878 ; Feb-Aug., 1879. U. S. Med. Inves., July 15, 1879 ; Hom. Recorder, July, 1892. Cal. Med. J.L., Dec., 1894.

BOLETUS LARICIS EUROPAE.

Agaricus albus. B. purgans. Larch agaric. Purging agaric. Fungus laricis. Fungus of the larch tree.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Burt : West. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 154. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 302.
Howland : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 19, p. 302. The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 10, p. 69.

BOLETUS LURIDUS.

B. nigresens. Lurid boletus. Fungi.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

BOLETUS SATANAS.

Satan's fungus.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
Allen : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 55.
Kurz, Lentz : Hygea., V. 10, Pt. 5, p. 437.

BOMBYX CHRYSORRHOEA. (= Euproctis chrysorrhoea / Bombyx chrysorrhea)

Lipparis chrysorrhoea. Brown tailed moth. Tinct. of the live caterpillar.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

BOMBYX PROCESSIONEA. (= Thaumetopoea processionea)

Procession moth.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

BONDONNEAU.

Mineral water.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
Espanet : J.L. Soc. Gall., 2d ser., V. 4, p. 65.

BORACIC ACID. (=Boricum acidum)

Boric acid.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
Biswanger : Hygea., V. 23, p. 116.
Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 33, pp. 15, 24.
Wright : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 39, p. 576. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 31, p. 80.

BORACICA SALIA. (This is not the name of a remedy but of a group, meaning all salts of Boron)

-- : Hygea, V. 23, 1848.

BORAX. (= Natrium tetraboracicum / Borax)

Natrum Biboracicum. Boras sodicus. Sodii Boras. Borate of Sodium. Natron sub-boracium.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d, ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
Biswanger : Pharm. Wurd. der Borsauere, 1846.
Fischer : N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 1. Zeit. Ver. Österr. V. 2, p. 217.
Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 33, p. 15.
Schreter : Harts. u. Trinks, Annalen. hom. Kl., V. 3, p. 309.

BOTHROPS LANCEOLATUS.

Coluber glaucus. C. maegara. Cophias lanceolatus. Vipera caerulescens. Javelin snake. Yellow Martinique Viper. Fer de lance.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
Ozanam : L'Art. Méd., V. 19, p. 116.

BOVISTA. (= Lycoperdon bovista / Bovista)

Lycoperdon Bovista. Fungus ovatus. B. nigrescens. Puff ball. Warted puff ball.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Hartl. u. Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Beauvais : Giftige, etc.
Petroz : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 4, p. 80.
Roth : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, p. 133.

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA.

See Koussou.

BRACHYGLOTTIS REPENS. (= Brachyglottis repanda)

Puka puka.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Fischer : N. A. J. Hom., V. 27, p. 41. Calif. Med. Times, V. 1, p. 19.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

BRASSICA NAPUS.

Navette. Rape seed.
Popham : Lancet, 1849, V. 2, p. 635.

BRANCA URSINA. (= Heracleum sphondylium)

Heracleum sphondylium. Bear's breech.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Rosenberg : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. J7, pt. 2, p. 45. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 17, p. 43 ; V. 16, NO. 17.

BROMIUM.

Murina. Bromine. Dilutions with alcohol or water.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C. Angell, London., V. 9, p. 403.
Fournet : Schmit's Jahrbucher, V. 22, p. 144.
Glover : Ed. in Med. Chir. Jl. , V., 58, p. 137.
Heimerdinger : Die Wirkung des Broms., Tübingen, 1838.
Hering : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 3, p. 109. U. S. J. Hom., V. 1. Suplt., May, 1860. Hygea., V. 8, pt. 6.
Höring : Ueb. die Wirkungen Broms., Tübingen, 1838, Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 131, p. 38.
Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 37, p. 115 ; V. 44, p. 369 ; V. 49, p. 186.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 279 ; V. 13, pp. 293, 432 ; V. 14, p. 21.
Miehaialis : Hygea., V. 10, pt. 5, p. 438.

Wibmer : Die Wirkungen Arzneimittel.

BRUCEA ANTIDYSENTERICA.

Angustura spuria. Bark of the Strychnos Nox vomica.

See Nux vomica.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica (under Nux vom).

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

-----: Philadelphia Provers' Union.

-----: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 177.

BRUCINUM.

Alkaloid of Nux vom.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Lepelletier : Gaz. des Hop., 1851. Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 1, p. 57.

BRYONIA ALBA.

Bryonia vera. Vitis alba. Uva angina. White Bryony. Wild hops. Zauberrube.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

----- : Austrian Provings : Österr. Zeitsch., V. 3, p. 1.

----- : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 183.

Berridge : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 244.

Dixon : Med. Couns , V. 11, p. 228. Homoeopathic World, V. 21, p. 157.

Fincke : Jl. Homoeopathics, V. 3, p. 173.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 75.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 279 ; V. 13, p. 438.

Piper : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 13, p. 368.

Price : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 33, p. 362. Am. Hom. Obs., Sept., 1874.

Sheldon : Med. Inv., V. 7, p. 211.

Stow : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 5, p. 359. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.

Wibmer : Wirkung. Arzneimt.

Woodward : N. Y. Med. Times, V. 10, p. 163.

Zlatavorich : Österr. Zeit. Hom., V. 3, pt. 1, 1847.

BUFO RANA. (= Bufo bufo)

B. cinereus (this syn. is wrong, J.W.). B. variabilis. B. vulgaris. Rana Bufo. Toad. Trit. of poison.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V.10.

Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 3.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pts. 2, 3.

----- : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 102.

Desterne : JL. du Disp. Hahnemann, Bruxelles, Dec. 18, 1866. JL. Soc. Gall., 2d ser., V. 4, p. 289.

Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 60 ; 1 Sem. No. 7 ; V. 60 ; Sem. 2, No. 18.

Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 61, N°. 2. Monatsbl., V. 60 ; Sem. 1, No. 21.

Houat : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 74, pp. 164, 173, 181. Nouv. donnée, V. 1, p. 41.

Lippe : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 526.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 279 ; V. 13, p. 432.

Vulpian : Zeit. Ver. Ärz , Österr., V. 2, Pt. 7. Gaz. de Paris, V. 2, p. 185.

BUFO SAHYTIENSIS. (= Bufo marinus)

South American toad.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

BUNAFA. (Acc. to AHZ Vol.30, 19. p.298 it is a root from the Arabic part of Africa, possibly a Ferula species, but not identified)

Molin : Bull. Soc. Med. Hom. de Paris, 1845. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 30, p. 299 (No. 19).

BURSA PASTORIS.

Capsella bursa pastoris. Thlaspi bursa pastoris. Shepherd's purse. Tinct. of plant.
(moved to Thlaspi)

BUXUS. (= Buxus sempervirens)

Box tree. Tinct. young leaves and plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

----- : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. II, p. 158.

C.

CACAO. (= Theobroma cacao)

Theobroma cacao. Chocolate nut. Cocoa bean. Trit. of seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

Cereus grandiflorus. Night blooming cereus. Tinct. flowers and stems.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Barnes : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 78.

Burt : West., Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 239.

Clark : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 345.

Fitch : Med. Eclectic., V. 1, p. 190.

Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 86, p. 173.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. Hom., Klinik, V. 12, 2. N. Am. J.L. Hom., V. 15, p. 533.

Kunze : Cactus, its History, Classification, Proving and application. Before N. Y. State Eclectic Med. Soc'y, Oct., 1874. (Contains the Fitch Provings.)

Lippe : Cactus grand. Philadelphia, 1865. (Trans. of Rubini.)

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 284.

McGeorge : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. II, p. 509.

Rubini : Patogenia di Cactus, Naples, 1864. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 69,

pp. 151, 158, 167, 175, 183 ; V. 70, p. 151. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 22, p. 529. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 21, p. 405. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 142. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, pp. 413. 360, 499. Propagador Hom., Mexico, V. 2, p. 37.

CADMIUM BROMIDE. (= Cadmium bromatum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Burdach : Hufeland's J.L., V. 24, Pt. 1, p. 130.

Wheeler : Bost. Med. Surg. J.L. , V. 97, p. 434.

CADMIUM IODATUM.

Pease : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 28, p. 141. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 503. Hom. Med. Rev. (India), Jan., 1893. Tr. I. H. A., 1892.

CADMIUM MURIATICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, p. 640.

Salzer : Mo. Hom. Rev., 1871, p. 294.

CADMIUM SULFURATUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symp., V. 3.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Burdach : Hufeland's J.L., V. 64, 1827.

Frank's Mag., pt. 1, 2.

Hirschel's Archiv., V. 2, p. II.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 282 ; V. 13, p. 490.

Petroz : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 5, p. 15. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 48, p. 181.

Rosenbaum. Inaug. Diss. Gottingen, 1819.

CAESIUM MET. ET SULP. (= Caesium metallicum, Caesium sulfuricum)

Leonard : N. A. J. Hom., V. 28, p. 129 ; V. 29, p. 3 ; V. 32, p. 71

Price : N. A. J. Hom., V. 28, p. 583 ; V. 29, p. 218 ; V. 32, p. 44.

CAFFEINUM. (= Coffeinum)

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2, and suppl. V. 4.

Leblond : Études sur Caféine. Paris, 1883.

Lehmann : Das Kaffeein, p. 79.

CAINCA. (= Chiococca racemosa/ Cahinca-cainca)

Cahinca. Chiococca racemosa. Serpentina Brasiliana. Cluster flowered snow berry. David's Root. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Buchner : Brit. Jl. Hom. Suppl., V. 2. Gall., V. 2, pt. 1.

Koch : A. Z. f. Hom., V. 2. Append., p. 14r. JL. Soc.

Roth-Metcalf : N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 51.

CAJUPUTUM. (= Melaleuca leucadendron / Cajeputum)

Melaleuca leucadendron. Cajuput oil. Kayu-puti. White wood. Trit. and alcoholic sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Cattell : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. II, p. 169.

Parsons : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 34, p. 360. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 370.

Ruden : Hahn Mo., V. 6, p. 65. Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1870-71.

CALABAR BEAN.

See Physostigma venenosa.

CALADIUM SEGUINUM.

Arum seguinum. Poisonous American Arum. Dumb Cane. Tinct. of plant or root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

----- : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 48, No. 19.

Beauvais : Giftige.

Berridge : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 127.

Bishop : The Clinic, V. 7, p. 306.

Cowperthwaite : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1r, pt. 2, p. 160.

Schreter : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 3, pp. 153, 177.

CALCAREA ACETICA.

Calcium acetate. Acetate of lime. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis.

CALCAREA ARSENICA.

Calcii arsenias. Tri-calcic diarseniate.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

CALCAREA CAUSTICA. (= Calcium causticum)

Calcic hydrate. Spiritus calcareus. Caustic lime. Lime water. Slaked lime.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Keil : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 149.

Koch : Hygea., V. 5, Pt. 3. 4.

Leidbeck : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 38 ; V. 42, p. 26.

CALCAREA CARBONICA.

Calcium carbonate. Testae ostrae. Carbonate of lime. Oyster shell. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st and 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 125. N. A. JL. Hom., V. 21, p. 503 ; V. 22, p. 193.

James : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 17, Nos. 5, 9.

Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 33.

Koch : Hygea., V. 5, pp. 318. 270, Pt. 3. 5.

Lillie : N. A. JL. Hom., V. 23, p. 377.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 281.

Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, p. 322.

CALCAREA CHLORATA. (= Calcium muriaticum)

Calcium chloride. Calx chlorata. Calx chlorinata. Bleaching powder. Chlorinated lime. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Cattell : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 11, p. 168.

CALCAREA FLUORICA.

Calcium fluoride. Fluor spar.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica. V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Twelve Tissue Rem., 3d ed.

Bell : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, p. 300.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 97, pp. 70, 78.

Murch : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 123.

Smith : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 31, p. 13.

CALCAREA IODATA.

C. hydriodata. Calcis jodatum. Iodide of lime. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Blakely : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 267.

CALCAREA MURIATICA. (= Calcium muriaticum)

Calcii chloridum. Muriate of lime. Chloride of Calcium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Wimmler : Saline Waters of Kreuznach, 1878.

CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

Calcii phosphas praecipitata. Calcis phosphas. Calcium phosphate.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Hering : Tissue Rem , 3d edit.

Jahr : Symp. Codex. Nouv. Man. Med. Hom.

Noack u Tr. Handbuch, V. 1.

Barrett : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 14, p. 539.

Benecke : Hausarztam deutschen Hospital zur London. Der Phosphorsaure Kalk. London u Gottingen, 1850. Brit. JL. Hom., Oct., 1859, V. 17, pp. 41, 637. A. H Z., V. 59, No. 21.

Cate : et al. : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1858.

Hering : N. A. JL. Hom., V. 20, p. 232. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 97, p. 102. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 382.

Correspondenzblatt, Feb. 8, 1837. Hom. Recorder, V. 1, p. 53.

Schreter : Neues Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 3, p. 153.

CALCAREA SULFURICA.

Calcii sulphas. Sulphate of lime.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3, Tissue Rem., 3d ed.

Conant : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1873. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 97, pp. 109, 117.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 97, pp. 109, 117.

CALCIUM HYDRATE. (= Calcium causticum)

Boger : Tr. I. H. A., 1897.

CALX VIVAS MINERALIS. (= Calcium oxidatum)

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 2.

Roth : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 2.

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS.

Caltha offic. C. sativa. Flos omnium mensium. Solsigenuln aureum. Verrucaria. French marigold. Garden marigold. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, Suplt., V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Agricola : Homoeopathic World, V. 27, pp. 71, 109 (Dr. Cooper).

Clarke : Hom. Recorder, V. 6, p. 215. Homoeopathic World, V. 26, p. 355.

Franz : Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 179.

Franz : Hom. Exam., Nov., 1841, p. 343.

Macfarlan : Hom. Phys, V. 12, p. 280 ; V. 13, pp 291, 294, 378, 383.

Price : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 6, p. 327.

Thorer : Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 1, p. 81.

CALTHA PALUSTRIS.

C. arctica. Cowslip. Marsh marigold. Tinct. whole plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

--- : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2 ; V. 3.

Frank's Magazin.

Roth : Mat. Med., V. 1.

Rust's Magazin., V. 20, pt. 1, p. 452.

CALLA AETHIOPICA. (= Zantedeschia aethiopica)

Richardia aethiopica. Zantedeschia aethiopica. Tinct. of plant.

Buchner : Allg. Zeit. Hom., No. 7.

CALLILARIS. (see Cupressus australis, corr.bot name: Callitris rhomboidea)

Pinus cupressus. Australian plant.

Jenner : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9. p. 544.

CALOPTRIS GIGANTEA.

Mudar.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10, p. 651.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Ivatts : Homoeopathic World, V. 13, pp. 16, 70.

CAMPHORA.

Cinnamon C. Laurus C. Tinct. of gum.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de viribus.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Rubini : Statistica del Colerici curati sola Canfora, Napoli, 1866.

Stapf : Lesser Writings.

-- : Hom. Viertelj., V. 1, p. 231.

-- : JI. Chim. Med., 1860, p. 466.
 Alexander : Exper. Essays. 1768.
 Alexander : U. S. Med. Surg. JI., V. 2, p. 57.
 Berridge : N. F. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 401. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 298.
 Delendre : Brank's Mag., V. 53, p. 463.
 Edwards et al : U. S. Med. Sur. JI., V. 2, pp. 181, 307.
 Emery : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 19, p. 75. Tr. Maine Hom. Soc., 1892, (V. 6.)
 Emmrich : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 18, pt. 2, p. 35.
 Enders : Jorg's Materialien.
 Fincke : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 2, p. 12. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1866.
 Harley : Practitioner, V. 9, p. 215.
 Hiller : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 33, p. 381.
 Hills : Chir., V. 10, p. 46.
 Johnson : Brit. Med. JI., 1875 (1), p. 272 ; 1877 (1), p. 607.
 Jorg : Materialien, V. 1. U. S. Med. Surg. JI., V. 3, p. 49.
 Joslin : U. S. Med. Surg. JI., V. 3, p. 146.
 Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 26, p. 332.
 Lembke : Neue Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 10, pp. 161, 169. N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 89.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 283, 286 ; V. 13, p. 386.
 Morgan : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C. Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 32, p. 20. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 2, p. 483.
 Norton : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, No. 23. Brit. JI. Hom., V. 17, p. 464.
 Purkinje-Richter : Spec. Ther. Suplt. Bd., p. 442.
 Schreter : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 1, p. 183.
 Toothaker : Philadelphia JI. Hom., V. 2, p. 408.
 Wibiner : Die Arzneimittel, V. 3.

CAMPHORA MONOBROMATA. (= Camphora bromata)

Bromide. Monobromide.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
 Beard : N. Y. Med. Times, V. II, p. 19. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 27, p. 275.
 Lawson : Prac'r, V. 13, p. 334.
 Taylor : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 17, p. 202.

CANCER FLUVIATILIS.

Cancer astacus. Astacus fluviatilis. Cray fish. Craw fish. River crab. Tinct.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 -- : JI. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 1. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, p. 13. Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1850, No. 28.
 -- : London Med. Gaz., Jan., 1833. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 10, p. 171.
 Autenreith : Gifte der Fische, Tübingen, 1833.
 Buchner : N. W. JI. Hom., V. 3, pp. 12, 29. Hygea, V. 17, pt. 1. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 22, p. 62.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 280, 524 ; V. 13, P 378.
 Roth : N. Am. JI. Hom., V. 1, p. 478.

CANCHALAGUA. (= Centaurium minus/ Canchalagua)

Erythra chilensis. E. Chironoides. Centaury of Chili. Tinct. of plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
 Richter : N. A. JI. Hom., V. 3, p. 532.

CANNA.

Canna glauca. C. angustifolia. Imbiri. Tinct. of leaves.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.
 Mure : Braz. Provings.

CANNABIS INDICA.

East Indian Cann. sativa. Foreign Indian hemp. Bhang. Haschisch. Ganja. Tinct. of leaves and twigs or of extract.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.
 Mure : Braz. Provings.
 ---- : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 142.
 --- : Chemist & Druggist, V. 11, p. 34.
 ---- : Med. Times, March, 1854. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 49, p. 88.
 Sounenberg : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 55, p. 173 Hom. Times, London, No. 71,
 ---- : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 36, p. 5 1. Prov. Med. Surg. JI., 1846.
 --- : Pacific Coast JI. Hom., V. 2, p. 74.
 Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 13, p. 726. The Organon, V. 1, pp. 329, 486. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 80, p. 29. Homoeopathic World, V. 14, pp. 119, 166, 215, 305, 354 : V. 15, pp. 124, 313.
 Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 99. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, 461. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, p. 320.
 Bickness : Hahn Adv., V. 37, p. 61.
 Bigler : Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 1, p. 116.
 Bower : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 78.
 Campbell : Homoeopathic World, V. 15, p. 313.
 Christison : Mo. JI. Med. Sc., V. 13, p. 34.
 Cowley, Coxe : Am. Provers' Union. 1839.
 Crosse : Prov. Med. Surg. JI, 1843, p. 171.
 De Boismont : Gautier : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 409.
 De Luca : Compte Rendu., s., Oct. 13, 1862.
 Dudits : N. A. J. Hom., V. 14, p. 136.
 Fielde : N. Y. Med. Times, V. 17, p. 66.
 Gardiner : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 411.
 Heard : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 12, p. 468.
 Homoeopathic World, V. 12, p. 296.
 Heinrichs : Zeits. Ver. Hom. AEzte Öster., V. 2, p. 306.
 Hibberd : Intellec. Observer, V. 2, p. 435.
 Jones : N. Y. JI. Hom., V. 2, p. 368.
 Kuykendall : Philadelphia Med. Sur. Rep., May, 1876. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 114.
 Lembke : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 155.
 M. D. : Med. Times & Gaz., V. 4, p. 273 (1852).
 Maximovitch : Homoeopathic World, May, 1867.
 Norton : Brit. JI. Hom., V. 17, p. 465.
 Pease : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 1, p. 204.
 Pierce : Am. JI. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, pp. 11, 49. Homoeopathic World, V. 31, p. 74.
 Polli : N. Y. JI. Hom., V. 2, p. 362.
 Pope : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 21, p. 58.
 Riegler : Die Türkei Wirkung Haschisch. Dresdener JI., Oct. 19, 1862.
 Sharp (L.) : Homoeopathic World, V. 29, p. 468.
 Taylor, Bayard : Land of Saracen. N. A. JI. Hom., V. 4, p. 262.
 Urquhart : U. S. JI. Hom., V. 2, p. 652. N. A. J. Hom., V. 10, p. 343.
 Wells : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, pp. 123,174.

CANNABIS SATIVA.

C. europea. Polygonum viridi florum. Hemp, Gallow grass. Tinct. leaves and twigs.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V.
 Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
 Hering : Guid. Symptom, V. 3.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 --- : JI. Soc. Gall., 1850, pt. 10.
 Albert : Observ. sur le chanvre indien, Strasbourg, 1859.
 Buchner-Wibmer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 21, p. 380 ; V. 23, No. 1.
 Hartl. u Trinks :
 Hom. Times, London, No. 71.
 Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6. p. 34.
 Lembke : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 153.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 379.
 Norton : Brit. JI. Hom., July, 1851.
 Schreter : Neue Archiv Hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 1, p. 172.
 Wibmer : Die Wirkungen, V. 2.
 Wood : Therapeutics.

CANTHARIDIN.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2. Pereira.

CANTHARIS. (= *Lytta vesicatoria* / *Cantharis vesicatoria*)

Lytta vesicatoria. *Meloe vesicatorius*. Spanish fly. Tinct. or trit. of dried beetles.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1, 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

--- : Am. J.L. Med. Sc., Feb., 1828.

--- : Hygea., V. 12, p. 248. (1839.)

--- : Revue Méd., June, 1828.

Baehr : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, pp. 121, 133.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 22, p. 193.

Giacomini : Traité phil. et exper. Mat. Med. Hygea., V. 13, 1840.

Hahnemann : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 157.

Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 33, p. 27.

Macfarlan : Am. Tl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 60.

Putnam : Med. Inves., V. 3, p. 136.

Sommer : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimtl.

CAPANAPI. (bark from a tree next to the town of the same name, no species identified in the original text)

Reyes : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 22, p. 244.

The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 315.

CAPSICUM ANNUUM.

X. cordiforme. *C. longum*. *Piper hispanicum*. Cayenne pepper. Red pepper. Spanish pepper. Toichillies. Tinct. of ripe pods.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de Viribus.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

--- : Prakt. Mitth. Gess. Ärzte, 1827, p. 28.

Hartl. u Trinks.

Hermel : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, No. 12. J.L. Soc. Gall., pts. 5, 6, 7.

Hogyes : Arch. Exp. Path. u Pharm., V. 9, p. 122.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 280 ; V. 13, pp. 294, 433, 469.

CARBO ANIMALIS.

Animal charcoal. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 1st., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Hartl. u Trinks.

Weise : Rust's Mag., V. 22, pt. 1, p. 198.

Wibmer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2 ; p. 104.

CARBO VEGETABILIS.

Wood charcoal. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504.

Brown : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1877. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 23, p. 470.

Caspari : Untersuchungen Heilkräfte Buchenkohle Leipzig, 1826.

Haynes : Homoeopathic World, V. 32, p. 230.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 285 ; V. 13, pp. 470, 490 ; V. 14, p. 18.

Smith : A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 183.

Tall : Hom. Exam., V. 3, p. 350.

Wesselhoeft : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1877.

Wibmer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, p. 104.

CARBOLICUM ACIDUM.

Monoxy. Benzine. Phenic acid. Phenol. Phenyl alcohol. Alcoholic sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symp., V. 3.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

--- : Annals. Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

Compton : Homoeopathic World, V. 4, p. 33.

Crosky : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 31, p. 237.

Danion : Recherches sur l'acide Phénique. Strasbourg. 1869.

Fahnestock : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 21, p. 203. The

Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 23, p. 679. The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 16, p. 150 ; V. 20, p. 65. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 554.

Haseler : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 5, p. 166.

Haynes : Med. Visit., V. 12, p. 212. Homoeopathic World, V. 31, p. 232.

Hoyne, Bacmeister, Duncan et al. : Pamphlet. Am. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 329. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 27, p. 241. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 86, pp. 166, 174, 182, 189, 197, 205.

Lilienthal : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 5, p. 49. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc. 1870.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 281.

Mitchell : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, P- 354.

Norton : Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1871-77.

Price : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, p. 148.

Pritchard : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1873-4.

Rothe : Die Carbolsäure in Medicin.

Selfridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, p. 420.

Williamson : Tr. Hom. Soc., Penna. 1870-71.

Woodward : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 16, p. 359.

CARBONEUM.

Amorphous carbon. Lampblack.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Burt : N. A. J. Hom.. V. 9, p. 273.

CARBONEUM CHLORATUM.

Tetra chloride of carbon.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

CARBONEUM HYDROGENISATUM.

Carburetted hydrogen. Ethene. Olefiant gas.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

CARBONEUM OXYGENISATUM.

Carbonous oxide.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

McD. : N. Y. J.L. Hom, V. 1, p. 566.

CARBONEUM SULFURATUM.

Alcohol. lampadii. A. sulphuris. Carbon bisulphide. Carburetum sulphuris. Bisulphide of carbon. Carburet of Sulphur.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symp., V. 3.

Macfarlan : High. Pot. Provings.

Delpach : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 6, pt. 24. Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1862.

Jousset : L'Art Méd., Sept., 1856.

Knap : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, Suplt. 63.

Koch : N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 374.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 281 ; V. 14, p. 18.

Wilson : Brit. J. Hom., V. 17, p. 274.

CARDUUS BENEDICTUS.

Calcitrapa lanuginosa, Centaurea benedicta. Cnicus benedictus. Blessed thistle. Cardus plant. Holy thistle. Star thistle.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Noack u Trinks.

--- : Prakt. Mittheil., 1826, p. 23.

CARDUUS MARIANUS.

Cnicus marianus. Silybum. Milk thistle. St. Mary's thistle.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 2.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symp., V. 3.

Buchmann : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, pp. 11, 19, 26, 35.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 10.

Reil : N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 379. Hom. Viertelj, V. 3, p. 453.

CARLSBAD WATER.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Gross : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 16, pt. 3 ; V. 20, pt. 3, p. 173.

Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 1.

Kafka : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 12, pp. 124, 174. Revista Omiop., V. 26, pp. 306, 336.

Porges : Spec. Wirkung u analyses Carlsbader Heilquellen. Dessau, 1853.

Teller : Östrr. Zeit., V. 2, pt. 1.

CARUM CARUI. (= Carum carvi)

Caraway. C. carvi.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

CARYA ALBA.

Shellbark. Hickory nut. Shagbark. Walnut.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Forseyth : N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 473.

CASCARA SAGRADA.

Hering : N. Y. Med. Times, V. 12, p. 29.

Morgan : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1890.

CASCARILLA.

Croton eleuteria. C. glabellus. Cascarilla bark. Sweet bark. Seaside balsam.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, Pt. 1, p. 184.

CASSADA. (= Manihot utilisissima/ Cassada)

Manihot utilisissima. Jatropha manihot. Sweet or bitter Cassava.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

Reil : J. Pharm. Tox. u Ther., V. 1.

CASTANEA VESCA.

Chestnut.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Boocock : So. J.L. Hom., Aug., 1894.

CASTOR EQUORUM. (= Castor equi)

Verrucae equorum. Rudimentary thumb nail of the horse.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

-- : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 2.

Buchner : Allg. Zeit. Hom., 2d Suplt.

CASTOREUM. (= Castor fiber/ Castoreum)

C. sibericum. Castor fiber. Beaver.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Caspari : Hard. u Trinks, Annalen, V. 3, p. 314.

Jorg. Materialien, V. I.

CATALPA BIGNONOIDES.

Catalpa.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Holmes : Inaug. Thesis, Philadelphia, 1803.

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES.

Leontice thalictroides. Blue cohosh. Pappoose root. Squaw root. Blueberry root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Burt : Inter. Hom. Presses V. 2, p. 284.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 281 ; V. 13, p. 433.

CAUSTICUM.

Acris tinctura. Tinct. acris sine kali.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Fragments de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 1st and 2d eds.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 503.

Hartl. u Trinks :

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 12, p. 285 ; V. 13, pp. 290, 294, 378, 491. 528 ; V. 14, p. 18.

CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS.

C. herbaceus. C. inter-mediis. C. Offic. C. sanguinis. New Jersey tea. Red root.

Burnett : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 23, p. 155.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

CEDRON. (= Simaruba cedron / Cedron)

Simaba cedron. Rattlesnake beaus.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Teste : Mat. Med.

Allen : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1892, p. 162.

Cassanova : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 251.

Cazentre : N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 272.

Chargé : Tr. World's Hom. Convention, 1876.
Douglas : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 8, p. 120.
Jones : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 11, p. 441.
Metcalf : N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 99.
Rummel : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, 47, No. 23.
Stennett : West. Hom. Obs., V. 2, pp. 11, 23, 39.

CEPA.

See ALLIUM CEPA.

CENTAUREA TAGANA.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Chagon : J.L. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 7, p. 283.

CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS.

Hackberry tree. Nettle tree. Tinct. of bark.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Wright : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 339.

CENCRIS CONTORTRIX. (= Agkistrodon contortrix / Cenchris contortrix)

Testa di rame. Copperhead.
Kent : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 25, p. 351. Tr. I. H. A., 1890.
Revista Omiopatica, V. 41, No. 2.

CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS.

Button Bush. Crane willow. Tinct. fresh bark.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Wright : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 177.

CERASUS VIRGINIANA. (= Prunus virginiana)

Padus cartilaginosa. C. Serotina. Prunus virginiana. Wild Black cherry. Choke cherry. Rum cherry. Wild cherry bark. Tinct. of inner bark.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

CEREUS BONPLANDII.

Tinct. of stems.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V.4, Suplt.
Fitch : Hom Phys., V. 12, p. 533. Tr. 1. H. A., 1892.

CEREUS SERPENTINUS.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Fitch : Kunze's Monograph on Cactus.

CEREVISAE FERMENTUM. (= Torula cerevisiae)

-- : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, 46, No. 15.

CERVUS BRAZILICUS. (= Cervus campestris)

C. campestris. Brazilian deer. Trit. of skin.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Mure : Braz Provings.

CENTRARIA ISLANDICA.

Lichen Islandica. Muscus Island. Iceland Moss. Tinct.
Hahnemann : Apothekerlexicon.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.
Riickert : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 4, p. 179.

CHAMOMILLA. (= Matricaria chamomilla/ Chamomilla)

Authemis vulgaris. Matricaria Chamomilla. Chrysanthemum. C. Leucanthemum. Bitter Chamomile. Corn fever-few. German Chamomile. Wild Chamomile. Tinct. of whole plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hahnemann : Fragmenta de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 - - - : Zeit. Gesell. Ärzte zu Wien, Dec., 1844. Ibid., 1846, V. 2, p. 402. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 6, p. 270.
 Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 503.
 Burnett : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 13, p. 57. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 21, p. 408 ; V. 22, p. 319.
 Cullen : Mat. Med., V. 2.
 Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 67, p. 89.
 Hoppe : Hom. Viertelj, V. 13, Pt. 1, p. 388 ; pt. 2, p. 165 ; Pt. 3, p. 336.
 Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 34.
 Lembke : A. H. Z, V. 49, No. 23.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 281 ; V., 13, p. 527.
 Rau : Organon.
 Schneller : Wiener Zeits., V. 2, 1846, pt. 3, p. 404.
 Sharp : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 746.

CHELIDONIUM GLAUCUM. (= Glaucium flavum)

Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 184.

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS.

C. haematodes. Papaver corniculatum luteum. Celandine. Tetter wort. Tinct. whole plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
 Hering : Guid. Symptosis, V. 4.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
 Teste : Mat. Med.
 - - - : Hygea., V. 2, pt 1. J.L. Soc. Med. Hom., May, 1847.
 Agricola : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 33, p. 763. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 67.
 Berridge : N. A. J. Hon1., V. 23, p. 380. N. Y. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 461.
 Buchmann : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 23, pp. 455, 550 ; V. 24, pp. 34, 387, 399, 529. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 70, pp. 83, 196 ; V. 71, pp. 4, 117.
 Kopp : Homoeopathic World, V. 29, p. 404.
 Leidbeck : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, pp. 26, 106.
 Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 26.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 280 ; V. 13, pp. 289, 439.
 Nenning : Hartl. u Trinks, Mat. Med., V. 3.
 Schaedler : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 63, p. 90.
 Schneller : Wiener Zeits., V. 2, p. 405. Frank's Mag., pt. 2.
 Schonke : Prakt. Mittheil. hom. Ärzte.
 Vienna Provings. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 6, p. 270.
 Wendt : Hufeland's J.L. , V. 16, pt. 2.
 X-- : Zeit. Gesell. Ärzte zu Wien, Dec., 1844, 1846, V. 2, p. 405.

CHELON GLABRA. (= Chelone glabra)

Chelone alba. Pentstemon auctus. Balmony. Balmony snake head. Bitter herb. Broomshell flower. Salt rheum weed. Turtle head. Tinct. of fresh plant.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 281 ; V. 14, p. 18.

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM. (= Chenopodium ambrosioides anthelminticum)

Ambrina anthelmintica. Cina Americana. Jerusalem oak. Stinking weed. Worm goose foot. Worm seed. Tinct. fresh herb in flower.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hering : Guid. Symptom, V. 4.
 - - - : Bost. Med. Surg. J.L., V. 45, p. 173.
 Berridge : Raue's Record, 1872, p. 30.
 Brown : Md. Med. J.L., Nov., 1878.

Jeanes : Raue's Record, 1872, p. 30.
Smith : Phar'l JL., 1862, p. 330.

CHENOPODIUM GLAUCI APHIS. (= Aphis chenopodii glauci)

See Aphis.

CHENOPODIUM HYDRIDUM. (= Chenopodium hybridum)

-- : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 184.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 378. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 297.

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA.

Atriplex elidurn.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 297.

CHIMAPHILA MACULATA.

Spotted wintergreen.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 1, V. 10.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Gatchell : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, p. 75.
Jones (S. A.) : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 300.
Mitchell : Essay. Philadelphia, 1803.
Simmons : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 462.

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA.

C. corymbosa. Pyrola corymbosa. American wintergreen. Ground holly. King's cure. Pipsissewa.
Rheumatism weed. Round leaved consumption cure. Shin leaf. Prince's Pine. Tinct. fresh plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

CHINA.

C. officinalis. C. calisava. C. rubra. C. cinerea. 1, Peruvian bark. Calisaya bark. Yellow cinchona. Tinct. and trit. of Bark.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hahnemann : Fragmenta de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.
Jahr : Symptomen Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
-- : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 4, pt. 5.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 500.
Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 367.
Finch : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 23, p. 597.
Hartmann : JL. Hom. Arzneimittell, V. 2, pt. 2.
Jorg : Kritische Heft., 1823, No. 2. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 24, p. 222.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 282 ; V. 13, p. 291.
Peschier : Tromsdorf's JL. Pharmazie, V. 5, pt. 2.
Piper : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 202.
Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, p. 323.
Walker : Inaug. Essay. Philadelphia, 1803.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.
Woodward : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.

CHININUM ARSENICOSUM.

Quinine arsenias. Arseniate of quinine. Arsenite of chinin.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2, and Suplt., V. 4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Bonino : L'Omiopatia in Italia, V. 11, 1889. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 119, p. 10.
Mohr : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 88, p. 39 ; V. 119, pp. 17, 27, 35.
Northrop et al. : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte., V. 8, pp. 97, 132.
Schier : Hom. Recorder, V. 14, 267. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 138, p. 114.

Trites : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 23, p. 281.

CHININUM HYDROCYANIDUM. (= Chininum hydrocyanicum)

Quinia hydrocyanas. Hydrocyanite of quinine.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

CHININUM MURIATICUM.

Quinia hydrochlorate. Quinine hydro chloras. Muriate of Quinine.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp Codex.

Lilienthal : Shulz : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 20, p. 119. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 23, p. 248.

Shulz : Virchow's Archiv. 1837, V. 109, p. 25.

CHININUM SULFURICUM.

Quinia sulphate. Sulphas quinicus. Disulphate or Basic Sulphate of Quinine.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, p. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

-- : Hahn Adv., July 15, 1898. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 137, p. 188.

Allen : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 25, p. 237.

Bailey : N. A. J. Hom., V. 47, p. 310.

Baldwin ; N. A. J. Hom., V. 8, p. 76.

Berridge : N. Y. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 461.

Bohler : Diss. de Chinino sulphurica. Leipzig. 1828.

Bohn : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik. 1870.

Burt : Cinchona offic. 1871.

Jenusalensky : Ueber phys. Wirk. das Chinins. 1875.

Kerner : Pfluger's Archiv. 1870.

Kremers : L'Hom. Militante. 1878.

Morgan : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., May, 1875 (V. 8, p. 325).

Noack : J.L. hom. Arzneimittel, V. 2, pt. 2.

Norton : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 17, p. 463.

Piper : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 13, p. 368. Diss. explor. medic. natura. Leipzig. 1828.

Ranke : Med. Times & Gaz., V. 1, p. 537.

Wittmann : Das sewefelsaure Chinin als Heilmittel betractet. Mainz 1827.

CHINARIA CANADENSIS. (Chinaria is a genus of the insect family Cicadaceae, but it remains unclear whether this remedy belongs there.)

Hempel : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1860.

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA. (= Chionanthus virginicus)

Fringe tree. Snow flower.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Suptl.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Lawshe : N. A. J. Hom., V. 31, p. 612. Revista Omiopatica, V. 29, p. 306. S. J.L. Hom., Dec., 1888. B. &

Tafel : Quarterly Bull., Sept., 1885. Monograph.

Scudder : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 562.

CHLORALUM.

Chloral hydrate. Hydras chloralis. Chloral.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Andrews : Am. J.L. Insanity., V. 28, p. 35.

Allen's Encycl., V. 3.

Babcock : Thesis N. Y. Hom. College.

Blake : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 29, pp. 21, 615. (1871.)

Cavins : Edin. Med. JI., V. 16, p. 375.
 Eggert : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 22. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870.
 Fraser : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 374.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 282.
 Oehme : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. II, p. 58.
 Piedvache : N. A. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 253.
 Swan : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 18, p. 217. Tr. 1. H. A., 1886. Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 547.
 X : Wiener Med. Wochenschrift. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, P.293.

CHLORINUM. (= Chlorum aqua/ Chlorum)

Chlorum. Chlorine.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 4. Appendix.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Cattell : Brit. JI. Hom., V. II, p. 157.
 Droste : Hygea., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 147. Hamberger Zeit. gess. Med., V. 6, pt. 3.
 Dunham : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 18.
 Hering : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, Pt. 3, p. 165.
 Honan : N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1890. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 26, p. 341. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1890, p. 70.
 Jones : N. Y. JI. Hom., V. 2, p. 249.

CHLOROFORM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 ----- : Hom. Times, London, No. 180.
 Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, p. 528. (From Lancet.)
 Beard : Brit. Med. JI. , 1866.
 Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 38. The Organon, V. 3, p. 284.
 Busey : Am. JI. Med. Sc., Oct., 1872.
 Hafoldt : L'Art Med., V. 6, p. 378.
 Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 39, p. 369 ; V. 40, p. 29 ; V. 44, p. 351.
 Martins : Hom. Viertelj, V. 1, pt. 2, p. 271.
 Santesson : Hygea., V. 2, p. 599.

CHOLESTERINE.

Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 6, p. 258.

CHROMICUM ACIDUM.

Chromium trioxide.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Arneth : Österr Zeits. f. Hom., V. 3.
 Duffield : Proving Inaug. Thesis, Hom. Med. College, Pa., 1852.
 Oehme : N. Y. JI. Hom., V. 1, p. 367.
 Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 83, p. 189. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 605.

CHROMIUM OXIDATUM.

Chromic oxide. Sesqui oxide. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
 Drysdale : Hahnemann Mat. Med., pt. I.

CHRY SOPHANICUM ACIDUM

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Beebe : Med. Couns., V. 14, p. 547.
 Thompson : Brit. Med. JI., V. 1, p. 607.

X. Y. : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 21, p. 61.

CICHORIUM INTYBUS.

Chicory.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Buchmann : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 68, p. 121.

Cattell : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. II, p. 520.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 280, 282 ; V. 13, p. 294 ; V. 14, p. 18.

CICUTA MACULATA.

Cicutaria maculata. Sium Douglasii. Water hemlock. Beaver poison. Children's bane. Leath of Man.

Musquash root. Snake weed. Spotted cowbane. Water parsley. Wild hemlock. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Hempel : Mat. Med., V. 2.

Lee : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 412.

New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 7, p. 219.

CICUTA VIROSA.

C. aquatica. Cicutaria aquatica. Cowbane. Long-leaved cowbane. Long-leaved water hemlock. Long-leaved water parsnip. Poison hemlock. Water cowbane. Phellandrium aquaticum. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

- - - : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 184.

Bergal : Homoeopathic World, V. 16, p. 500.

Frank's Magazine, V. 1, p. 39

Hartlaub u Trinks : Mat, Med., V. 3.

Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 51, pp. 109, 114.

Ruoff : Archiv, V. 16, pt. 3, p. 98.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel, V. 2.

CIMEX LECTULARIUS.

Acanthia lect. Bedbug. Trit. of living insects.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : N. Y. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 462.

Wahle : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 1, p. 1.

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA.

Acteagyrostachya. A. mono-gyna. A. racemosa. Botrophis act eoides. B. serpentaria. Macrotys acta-oides. Black cohosh. Botrophis serp. Black snake root. Bughane. Deer weed. Rattle root. Rattlesnake root. Rich weed. Squaw root. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hempel : Mat. Med., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. hom. Feb., 1856.

Possart : Hom. Arzneim., pt. 2.

Bacmeister : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1871-72.

Bigelow : Thesis Hom. Med. Coll., Pa., 1853.

Brainard : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 28, p. 768.

Burr : Thesis Hom. Med. Coll., Pa., 1853.

Cooper : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 179.

Hill-Douglas : N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 450.

Horton : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 527.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 524 ; V. 13, pp. 288, 441, 528 ; V. 14, pp. 22, 59 ; V. 2, p. 451 ; V. 12, pp. 282, 285 V. 13, pp. 436, 474. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 75.
Paine : N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 207.
Porter-Piersail : N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 505.

CINA.

Artemisia maritima. Absinthium austriacum tenuifolium. Absinthium santonicum. Artemisia cina. Tartarian southernwood. Wormwood. Wormseed. Mugwort of Judea. Tinct. trit. flower heads.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
---- : Hygea., V. 16, p. 8r. (Noack.)
Bethmann : Archiv fur Hom., V. 16, pt. 2, p. 206.
Macfarlan : How. Phys., V. 12, p. 285 ; V. 13, p. 378.

CINCHONA OFFICINALIS. (= China officinalis)

See also China.
Burt : Monograph, St. Louis, 1871.
Fincke : How. Phys., V. 3, p. 44.
Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus.
Hering : Guid. Symp., V. 4.
Woodward : U. S. Med. Inves., V. 14, p. 239.

CINCHONA BOLIVIANA.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Madiedo : La Homeopatia, Bogota, V. 1, p. 333.

CINCHONIUM SULFURICUM.

Sulphate of cinchonine.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
- - - - : Traité él. de Mat. Méd., 1837.
Elson : Am. J.L. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 52, p. 97.
Noack : Hygea., V. 16, pt. 2, pp. 143, 173, Pt. 3, pp. 212, 252. (History.)

CINNABARIS

Mercuric sulphide. Hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum. Merc. sulp. ruber. Vermillion. Red sulphide Mercury.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Metcalf : Hom. Provings.
Berridge : The Organon, V. 3, p. 413.
Cattell : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 11, p. 528.
Macfarlan : How. Phys., V. 13, p. 490.
Neidhard : N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, Appendix, Nov., 1852.
Orfila : V. 2, p. 266.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel, V. 2.

CINNAMOMUM. (= Cinnamomum ceylanicum)

Canella zeylanica. Laurus cassia. Cinnamon.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V.3, V. 10.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.

CISTUS CANADENSIS.

C. helianthemum. Helianthemum canadensis. Heteromeris canadensis. Helianthemum corymbosum. Lechea major. Canadian rock rose. Frost plant. Holly rose. Scrofula weed. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Hering : Mat. Med., 1873. Monograph, Tafel, 1866.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Bute : Correspondenzblatt, Jan. 18, 1837. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 72, pp. 2, 9, 17, 33.
 Hering : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 68. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van
 Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 1, Nov., 1865, suppl.

CITRUS LIMONUM.

C. C. limonum. Citri succus. Citric acid. C. medica. Lemon juice.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 2.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Farre : Lancet, 1860.
 Klusemann : Schmidt's Jahrbucher, V. 74, p. 159.
 Rees : Edinb. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, p. 241.

CITRUS VULGARIS.

C. aurantium. C. bigaradia. Bitter orange. Seville orange.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.
 Imbert-Gourbeyre : Gaz. Méd. de Paris, 1853.

CIVET CAT. (according to the original source, an unidentified species of civet cat, the perfume of which influenced an unnamed visitor of a zoo. Not a proving in any sense of the word.)

Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG., V. 9, p. 403.

CLEMATIS RECTA.

Flammula Jovis. C. recta. Upright virgin's bower. Tinct. of leaves and stems.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 2.
 Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Jahr : Symp. Code
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
 Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med.
 Alb : Zeits. Ver. hom. ; Ärzte Östr., V. 2, pp. 278, 393, Pt. 10.
 Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 67, p. 201.
 Lembke : Zeit. f. hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 14, 36.
 Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 1, p. 177.

CLEMATIS VIRGINIANA.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 12, p. 282.

COBALTUM CHLORIDE. (= Cobaltum muriaticum)

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 12, p. 284.

COBALTUM METALLICUM.

Kobaltum.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
 Monograph, Tafel, 1866. Mat. Med., 1873. (16 remedies.)
 Possart : Hom., Arz., pt. 1.
 Hering ; Lippe, et al. : Hahn. Mo. Dec., appendix, 1865. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 90, p. 101, et seq. V. 73, pp. 21, 28, 35, 43, 53, 61.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, V. 14, p. 21.
 Sparhawk : Philadelphia JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 449. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 54, pp. 15, 29, 47, 59.

COCA. (= Erythroxylon coca/ Coca)

Erythroxylon Coca. Hayo. Ipadu.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung Monatsbl., V. 1, p. 48. U. S. JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 549.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Frankel : Zeits. Ges. d. Arzte in Wien, 1860, V. 13, p. 14.

Hering : Mat. Med., 1873. Guid. Symptoms, V.4. Mat. Med., V. 1.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

-- -- : Mo. Hom. Rev., 1863, p. 59.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 505 ; V. 23, p. 165.

Bresgen : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. III, pp. 178, 188.

Grubenmann : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 100, p. 133. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 15, p. 489.

Gumpert-Martin : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 15, p. 73.

Haller : Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 60, p. 2, sem., Nos. 2, 3, 5.

Hering : N. A. J. Hom., V. 12, p. 590.

Landesberg : Med. Couns., V. II, p. 161.

Lewis. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 19, p. 751.

Lilienthal : N. A. JL. Hom., V. 23, p. 165.

Montegazza : Hygienic and Med. Value of Coca. Hom. Viertelj., V. II, p. 203.

Muller-Raisch : Hom. Viertelj., V. 7, p. 443. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 15, pp. 529, 543.

Ott : Philadelphia Med. Times, V. 1, p. 56.

Scott : Thesis. Hom. Med. Coll., Pa., 1869.

Stokes : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 3, pp. 163, 274, 291. Hom. Viertelj., V. 10. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 356.

Thomas : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 19, p. 754.

COCAINE.

--- : Brit. & Colon. Druggist, 1885, p. 36.

--- : JL. Am. Med. Assoc., Feb., 1886.

Allen : Med. Current, V. 7, p. 473. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 26, p. 868.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2, V. 4. Appendix.

Dentist : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 605. Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 59.

Haage : Va. Med. Mo., Aug., 1886.

Hallopeau : Homoeopathic World, V. 27, p.76.

Landesberg : Tr. Ophthalmolog. Soc., V. 6, p. 123.

Sandras : Med. Couns., Nov., 1889.

Waddell : Tr. 1. H. A., 1889.

Way : Therap. Gaz., 1888, p. 16.

Wilde : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 33, p. 47. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 187. So. JL. Hom., Mar., 1889.

COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA.

Chrysomela s. Coccinella europea. Lady bird. Lady cow. Sun chafer.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Frank's Mag., Pt. 3, p. 832.

Franz : Archiv Hom. Heilk., V. 13, Pt. 2, p. 187.

Noack u Trinks : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 15, p. 688.

Prakt. Mittheil. Ges. Corres. Ärzte., 1827, p. 48.

Saner : Hufeland's JL., V. 14, p. 291.

Sauter : N. A. JL. Holn., V. 2, p. 45.

COCCULUS INDICUS. (= Anamirta cocculus/ Coccus indicus)

Anamirta cocculus. Menispermunr cocculus. Indian cockle. Oriental berries.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hahnemann : K1. Med. Schriften.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

- - - : Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 186.

Berridge : N. 1. JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 460. N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501.

Dunham : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1868.

Hartlaub u Trinks :

Heath : Summary. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 26, p. 373.

Tschudi : Die Kochelskorner Pikrotoxin, St. Gallen, 1847.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittell, V. 3.

COCCUS CACTI. (= Dactylopius coccus cacti /Coccus cacti)

Coccinella indica. Cochineal.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Metcalf : Hom. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Caspar : Österr. Zeit. f. Hom., V. 4, pp. 500, 509. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 39, pp. 77, 93.

Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 185.

Reil : Hom. Viertelj. V. 1, pp. 194, 209, pt. 2.

Roth : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 11.

COCHLEARIA ARMORACEA. (= Armoracia rusticana/ Cochlearia armoracia)

A. rusticana. Nasturtium amphibium. Raphanus rusticanus. Roripa r. Sisymbrium amphibium. Amphibious cress. Horse radish. Scurvy grass. Water cress. Water radish.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1858.

- - - : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 7.

Cate : N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 336.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 176.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 286, 525 ; V. 13, pp. 384, 436, 470 ; V. 14. p. 18.

CODEINUM.

Alkaloid from Opium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Barbier : Gaz. Med., 1834, V. 10.

Gregory : JL. de Pharm., V. 20, p. 85. (1834.)

Harley : Old Veg. Narcotics, p. 175.

Marcy : N. A. J. Hom., V. 5, p. 413.

Robiquet : JL. de Chim. Méd., V. 9, p. 96.

Schroff : Lehrb. der Pharm.

COERULIUM IRITIS SOLIS. (= Lux Caerulum)

Fincke : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 30, No. 12. Tr. 1. H. A., 1893.

COFFEA ARABICA.

C. cruda. C. laurifolia. C. vulgaris. jasininum arabicum. Coffee raw. Tinct. of raw berries.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Boecker : Beitrage z Heilkunst, V. 1, p. 188.

Cole : Lancet, 1832, V. 2, p. 274.

Gilchrist : Med. Inv., V. 7, p. 58.

Hahnemann : Essay on Effects, 1803.

Hale : Hahn. Mo , V. 9, p. 465.

Hofer : Abhandlung v Koffee, Frankfurt, 1787.
Howarth : Revista Omiopatica, V. 26, p. 86.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 282.
Miller : N. A. J. Hom., V. 22, p. 87.
Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 3, p. 150.
Werthenweber : Arabische Kaffee, Prag., 1837.
Wibmer : Die Arzneinittel.

COFFEA TOSTA.

Roasted coffee.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Frank's Mag., V. 1, 2.
Hoering : Wurt. Corr. Bl., 1831.
Kapper : Zeit, Hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 194.
Kruschnlan : Deutsch Kl., 1873.
Mood : N. A. J. Hom., V. 12, p. 248.
OEhme : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 418.
Reed : Tr. 1. H. A., 1897.
Young : Jl. Homoeopathies, V. 2, p. 58.

COFFEINUM.

Alkaloid of coffee.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
Kurzak : Zeits. G. d A. Wiens, 1860. Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2. Sem., No. 5.
Lehman : Brill's Monograph.
Lehmann : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 65. Sem. 6, No. 1.

COLA ACUMINATA. (= Cola nitida)

Kola, Guru, Gouron, Kokkoroku, Makasso, Ombéné, Nangoué, Bichy, Noix du Soudan, Kalanuss, Sterculia a., Bichea Solitaria.
Frith : Practitioner, July, 1889.
Loginoff : Vrach, No. 19, 1891.
Monavon : Lyon Médical, Nov. 15, 1891.
Parke, Davis & Co. : Pharmacology of Kola, 1895.
Suchardt : Die Kola-Muss, Weinmar, 1889, (Bibliography.)

COLCHICINUM.

Alkaloid of Colchicum.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Schroff : Cristerr Zeit. f prakt. Heilk., 1856, 22-24. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, No. 24 ; V. 54, p. 76.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

C. anglicum. C. commune. Meadow saffron. Naked lady. Tuber root. Upstart. Tinct. of bulb dug in spring.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms. V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
- - - : Homoeopathic World, V. 29, p. 268.
- - - : Med. Zeit. Ver. f Heilk. in Preussen, 1834, No. 29.
Agricola : Homoeopathic World, V. 28, p. 263. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 28, p. 570.
Beauvais de St. Gratien :
Boecker : Beitrage z Heilk.
Forget : Hygea., V. 15, p. 87.
Frank's Mag., pt. 2.
Garrod : On Gout, 3d ed.
Goupil : Froriep's Notizen., 1861, V. 4, p. 18. Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 5. Sem., 1, 1862.
Hammond : Am. Jl. Med. Sc., V. 37, p. 277.

Hartlaub : Hom. Viertelj., V. 8, pt. 2, pp. 113-288.
 Heller : Archiv, 1847.
 Hufeland's JI., Dec., 1841. Idem., 1835, V. 75, pt. 1, p. 101.
 Lewins : Edinb. Med. Surg. JI., V. 47, p. 348.
 Neubrandt : Wurt. Med. Corresp., V. 10, No. 3.
 Reil : Hom. Viertelj., V. 8, pp. 208, 113. Brit. JI. Hom., V. 19, p. 1.
 Ruoff : Archiv, V. 16, pt. 3, p. 100.
 Schilling : Heidelberg Med. Annal, 1840, V. 6, p. 591.
 Schulz : Zeit. Berl. hom. Ärzte, V. 17, p. 141. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 136, pp. 65, 81.
 Skinner : The Organon, V. 1, p. 234.
 Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 1, p. 136.
 Unsin : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 52, pp. 97, 105. Die Herbzeitlose in ihrer path. anat. Wirkung, München, 1858, Inaug. Diss.
 Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS.

C. decussata. C. C. soro-tina. Canada snakeroot. Hard hack. Horse balm. Rich weed. Knot root. Stone root. Knob's grass. Tinct. root and plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Burt : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 297.
 Dowle : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 386.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 282 ; V. 13, p. 470.

COLOCYNTHINUM.

Active principle of Citrullus colocynthis.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Gerstel : Österr. Zeit., V. 1, p. 96.
 Usher : The Organon, V. 1, p. 104.

COLOCYNTHIS. (= Citrullus colocynthis/ Colocynthis)

Citrullus colocynthis. C. vulgaris. Cucumis colocynthis. Bitter apple. Bitter cucumber. Bitter gourd.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex. Metcalf : Hom. Provings.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
 - - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 118, No. 25. Hahn. Mo. V. 24, p. 605.
 Arneth : Österr. Zeit., V. 1.
 Goodno : A. JI. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 83.
 Heckenberger : Colocynthology, Innsbruck, 1840.
 Krumbholz : Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, p. 77.
 Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 26, p. 298.
 Le Beau : N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, p. 61. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 28.
 Lembke : Neue Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 15, pp. 49, 65. N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, p. 54.
 Martin : Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, No. 1. Brit. JI. Hom., V. 18, p. 215.
 Watzke : Brit. JI. Hom., V. 3, Appendix. Österr. Zeit. hom. Ärzte, V. 1, 1844.
 Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

COLORADO POTATO BUG. (= Leptinotarsa decemlineata / Doryphora d.)

See Doryphora.

COMOCLADIA DENTATA.

Guao. Bastard Brazil Wood. Tooth-leaved Maiden Plum. Tinct. leaves and bark.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Houard : Philadelphia JL. Hom., V. 4, p. 73.

Hyde : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, pp. 593, 629.

Navarro : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 420.

CONCHIOLINUM.

Dust from mother of pearl.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Langenbeck : Archiv f. Klinik Chirurgie, V. 18, pt. 4.

CONIINUM.

Alkaloid of Conium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V.3, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

-- -- : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, No. 20, 1889. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed.

C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 539.

Burman : West Riding Asylum Rept., 1872.

Frank's Mag., 3 Thl. (Alpers.)

Pohlmann : Phys. u Tox. Unters uber Coniin, Erlangen, 1838. Hygea, V. 10, p. 468.

Reil : JL. Pharmacodynamik, pt. 2.

Schroff : Wochenblatt d Zeit. k. k. Gesell, Ärzte Wien, 1856.

CONIUM MACULATUM.

C. major. Coriandrum cicuta. Cicuta vulgaris. Cicuta. Hemlock. Poison hemlock. Spotted hemlock. Poison parsley. Water hemlock. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2. (Plato-Phaedo.)

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

-- -- : X. Homoeopathic World, V. 12, p. 441.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 22, p. 193. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 574.

Curtis : N. Y. Med. Record, May, 1875.

Duncan : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1872.

Fountain : Am. JL. Med. Sc, Jan., 1846.

Harley : Old Veg. Neurotics. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 26, p. 387 ; V. 33, p. 626. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. II, p. 291.

Helbig : Heraklides, 1833, pt. 1, p. 46.

James : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 17, p. 1.

Kolliker : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56.

Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, pp. 177, 184 ; V. 49, p. 185. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 21, p. 143.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 283 ; V. 13, p. 528.

Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, p. 323.

Schlosser : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, No. 9.

Schneller : Frank's Mag., pt. 2. Wiener Zeits. Jahrg., 2, V. 2. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 6, p. 272.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS.

Lillium convallarium. Lily of the Valley. Tinct. of plant.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

D'Ary : N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 197.

Lane : N. A. J. Hom., V. 31, p. 595. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 4, p. 122 ; V. 5, pp. 201, 292. Revista Omiopatica, V. 29, p. 304.

Sauvage : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.

Sutherland : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 18, p. 45.

CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS.

Bindweed. Tinct. of plant or root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

CONVOLVULUS DUARTINUS. (= Ipomoea alba)

Calonyction speciosum. C. pulcherrimus. Ipomea bona nox. Morning glory. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Mure : Braz. Provings.
Moreira, Mantel Duarte : Mure. Braz. Prov.

COPAIVA OFFICINALIS.

Copaifera offic. C. glabra. Copaivae Balsamum. Tinct. and trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 2.
Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Teste : Mat. Méd.
Konig : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 40.
Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. II, p. 161.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 286 ; V. 13, p. 489.
Weickert : Guy's Hosp. Repts., 1876, p. 1.
Weil : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 84, p. 104.
Wibmer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, p. 104.

CORRALINE. (name not clear, could be a typo of “coralline”, which would be a group of Rhodophyt algae. But also the source given is not clear in the list below – several journals are possible.)

Tardieu : Bibli. Hom., V. 2, p. 93.

CORRALIUM RUBRUM.

Isis nobilis. Gorgonia nobilis. Red coral. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Attomyr : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. II, Pt. 3, p. 166.

CORIARIA MYRTIFOLIA.

Tanner's sumach. Tinct. of leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA.

Tutee. Toot berry. Toot poison. Tupu kihi. Tutu. Tinct. and trit. of seeds.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
- - - : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 278 ; V. 10, p. 187.
Lindsay : Br. For. Med. Chir. Rev., 1868, V. 2, p. 163.

CORNUS ALTERNIFOLIA.

Albertson : Hom. Recorder V. 11, p. 34.5.

CORNUS CIRCINATA.

C. rugosa. C. tomentulosa. Cornea. Dogwood. Round-leaved cornel. Swamp sassafras. Tinct. of bark.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
Marcy : Philadelphia J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 206. N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 278. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p 126. Hom. Times, London, October, 1853.

CORNUS FLORIDA.

Benthamia florida. American box-wood. Flowering dogwood. Dog tree. Florida dogwood. Large flowering cornel. Male Virginian dogwood. New England boxwood. Tinct. of bark.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Macfarlan : Hig Pot. Provings.
Allen : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 12, p. 276.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp 283, 525 ; V. 13, pp. 53, 288, 379, 532 ; V. 14, pp. 16, 18.

Walker : Inaug. Dissert., Philadelphia, 1803.

CORNUS SERICEA.

C. alba. C. coerulea. C. syanocarpus. Silky cornel. American red cornel. Blue-berried cornus. Blue-berried dogwood. Kinnikinnik. Red osier. Red rod. Red willow. Swamp dogwood. Willow rose, etc. Tinct. of bark.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Walker (J. M.) : Inaugur. Dissertation, Philadelphia, 1803.

CORYDALIS FORMOSA.

C. canadensis. Dicentra can. Dicentra eximia. Dielytra. Fumitory. Stagger weed. Turkey corn. Turkey pea. Tinct. of root.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

COTYLEDON UMBILICUS.

Umbilicus pendulinis. Kidneywort. Navelwort. Pennywort. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

-- -- : Hom. Viertelj., V. 5, pt. 1, p. 57.

Craig : Brit. J.L. Hom. V. IT, p. 598. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, pp. 77, 85.

CREASOTE.

See Kreasotum. (reference term doesn't exist, only Kreosotum)

CREOSOTUM. (name unclear, as Kreosotum is an extra chapter, see there)

Beechwood. (Kreosotum would be Beechwood tar ...?)

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 283.

CROCUS SATIVUS.

C. autumnalis. C. hispanicus. C. verus. Saffron. Tinct. and trit. of dried stigmas.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Berridge : A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 245.

Gross-Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2, p. 136.

Sundelin : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 288.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

CROTALUS CASCABELLA.

Brazilian rattlesnake. Trit. of venom or solution in glycerine.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

Higgins : Ophidiens, p. 112. Gaz. de Paris, Jan. 5, 1839.

CROTALUS HORRIDUS.

C. Duissus. Common or banded rattlesnake of U. S. Trit. of venom.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Hering : Wirkung des Schlangengiftes, Allentown, 1837.

Higgins : Ophidians, pp. 123, 213.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Neidhard : Crotalus hor. in yellow fever, 1860.

Wier-Mitchell : Researches on Venom., Washington, 1860.

-- -- : Bost. Med. Intelligencer, V. 1, 1823, p. 62.

-- -- : Hom. Times, London, June, 1853.

Buffalo Med. Jl., V. 9, p. 464, 1853-4 ; V. 4 (1848), pp. 203, 115, 1852, V. 8, p. 72.

Buffalo Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, Aug., 1861, p. 82.

Burnett : Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. History, V. 4, p. 323, 1854-56.

Chicago Med. Jl., 1866.

Hayward : Mat. Med. Phys. and Applied, V. 1.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 2, p. 1 ; V. 15, pt. 1.
 Horner : Am. Jl Med. Sc., V. 8, p. 397.
 M. R. C. S. : Hom. Times, June, p. 329.
 Med. Repository, N. Y., V. 2, p. 253 (1799).
 Riffard : N. Y. Med. Rec., Jan., 1875.
 Rivers : London Med. Rec., Dec., 1874.
 Stokes : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 354. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 3. p. 160 ; V. 14, p. 194.
 Wilson : Am. Hom. Obs., 1872, p. 73.

CROTON TIGLIUM.

Tiglium offic. Grana Tiglii. C. jamalgota. Croton oil. Purging nut. Semen tiglii. Tinct. and trit of oil or seeds.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 - - - - : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 477.
 - - - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 118, p. 151.
 - - - - : West. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 46.
 - - - - : Froriep's Notizen, V. 9, p. 318 ; V. 12, p. 287 ; V. 7. p. 13.
 Berridge : A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 128.
 Buchner : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1g, pt. 1, pp. 113, 120, 148. Toxicologie, 1827, p. 295.
 Conwell : Recherches sur Croton tig., Paris, 1824.
 Fox : Lancet, Apr., 1867, p. 57.
 Friedlander JL. Compl. du Dict. des Scienc. Méd. Février, 1824, p. 340.
 Hencke : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 20, pt. 2, p. 183.
 Hoyt : N. W. Jl. Hom., Mich., 1892 (V. 3, p. 384).
 Hutchinsonson : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 8, p. 411.
 Joret : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 4, p. 369 ; V. 9, p. 62. Monatsbl. Arch. gen. de Med., Aug., 1833.
 Landsberg : Pharmacographia Euphorbiacearum. Diss., Berlin, 1851.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 280 ; V. 13, p. 435.
 Mernel : Deutsche Klinik, 1851, No. 41.
 Schuby : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 352.
 Schulz : Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 171. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 118, p. 151.
 Shayer : Am. Jl. Med. Sc., Jan., 1867.
 Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.
 Wiemer Wirk. d Arzneien u Gifte, V. 2, p. 212.

CRYPTOPINUM.

Alkaloid of Opium.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

CUBEBA. (= Piper cubeba/ Cubeba)

Pipei cubeba. Cubeba offic. Piper caudatum. Cubebpepper. Cubebs. Tinct. or trit. of fruit.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 3, V. 10.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 - - - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 15, p. 369.
 - - - - : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 6, p. 221.
 - - - - : Hirschel's Archiv, V. 1.
 - - - - : London Med. Gaz., V. 1, p. 405. Med. Times, V. 8, pp. 239, 295. Gaz. des Hop., 1842. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 3.
 Benatzek : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 185.
 Frank's Mag., V. 3, p. 766. Mémoires de méd., de chir., et de pharm. militaires, V. 16, p. 48.
 Houat's Provings, Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 74, pp. 125, 134, 141, 149. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 2, p. 213.
 Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

CULEX MUSCA

(Mosquito).
 Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 61.

Guernsey : B. tt Tafel's Quart. Bull., May, 1885.
J. T. Kent : I. H. A., 1886.

CUNDURANGO. (= Marsdenia condurango)

Equatoria garciniana. Gonolobus condurango. Condor plant. Tinct. and trit. of bark.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2,
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Burnett : Brit. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 400. Homoeopathic World, V. 17, p. 24. B. & Tafel's Quar. Bull.,
Sept., 1875.
Dikeman : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 10, p. 486.
Dinsmore : Inter. Hom. Presse, V. 2, p. 280. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and
W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 8, p. 65.
Flores : Letters on Methods of Using, New York, 1873.
Ruschenberger : Origin and Ther. Properties, Washington, 1873.

CUPRESSUS AUSTRALIS (= corr.bot name: Callitris rhomboidea)

Pinus cupressus. Australian cypress. Tinct.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Jenner : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 544.

CUPRUM ACETICUM.

Acetate of copper. Verdigris. Trit. and aqueous sol.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Archiv, V. 3.
- - - : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, Pt. 3, p. 109.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 284, 286, 525 ; V. 13,
pp. 294. 379, 388, 391, 433, 436, 470, 532 ; V. 14, pp. 17, 58.

CUPRUM ARSENICOSUM.

Hydric cupric arsenite. Arsenite of Copper. Scheele's Green.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Blakely : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3,
pp. 514, 571.
Hill : Hom. Recorder, V. 8, p. 61.
Smedley, Boyce et al : Tr. Penna. Hom. Soc., 1868. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed.
C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 570.

CUPRUM AMMONIAE SULPHURICUM. (= Cuprum ammonio-sulphuricum)

Ammonio sulphate.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Hahnemann : Hufeland's JL., V. 2, p. 274.

CUPRUM CARBONICUM.

Cupric carbonas. Hydrated dybasic cupric carb. Trit.
Jahr : Syrup. Codex.
Noack u Trinks.

CUPRUM METALLICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2, V. 4, Appendix.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Hering : Mat. Med., 16 remedies, 1873. Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504. The Organon, V. 3, p. 283. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 307. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 282.
 Cooper : Mo. Hour. Rev., V. 15, p. 392.
 Fincke : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 2, p. 13. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1866.
 Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 1, p. 166.
 Hering : Monograph.
 Hoppe : Deutsche Klinik, 1853, Nos. 46, 48.
 Lafont-Gouzi : Frank's Mag., V. 2, p. 78.
 Linnell : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, May, 1888.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p 284.
 Portal : Observat. sur les effets des vapeurs Meph., Paris, 1785, p. 437.
 Preston : N. A. J. Hom., V. 5, p. 262.

CUPRUM MURIATICUM.

Oxychloride of copper.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
 Berridge : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 33. (Appendix.)

CUPRUM NITRICUM.

Allen : Cyclopoedia, V. 4.
 --- : Bull. Soc. Méd. Hom. de France, V. 2, p. 20.

CUPRUM SULPHURICUM,

C. vitriolatum. Blue vitriol. Blue stone.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
 Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 282. Hom. Quarterly (Gregg), V. 2, p. 156.
 The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 7, p. 66.
 Noack u Trinks.

CURARE. (= Strychnos toxifera/ Curare)

Ourary. Urari. Woorari. Woorari. Woorara. Strychnos gujanensis. S. toxifera. Surari. Urali. Arrow poison of South America.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopoedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
 Houat : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 5, pp. 137, 177. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 74, pp. 190, 197, 205.
 Kolliker-Virchow : Archiv, 10, pt. 1, pt. 2. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 55, pp. 136, 145, 153.
 M. M : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 78.
 Pilet : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 2, No. 23.
 Schornberg : Reisen d. Brit. Guyana, pt. 2.
 Wesselhoeft-Sutherland : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 20, p. 535. Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1885. Zeit. d. Berl. v. hom. Ärzte, V. 6, p. 221.

CYCLAMEN EUROPAEUM.

Artanita cyclamen. C. hedere folio. C. neopoli tanum. C. Offic. C. orbiculare. Sowbread. Tinct. of root.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopoedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
 Hampfe : Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr, 1857, V. 2, p. 445.
 Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 59, p. 94.
 Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 7, No. 9.
 Walther : Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr, V. 1, p. 189 (1857).
 Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS.

American valerian. Bleeding heart. Lady's slipper. Moccasin plant. Indian shoe. Noah's ark. Nervine. Umbit root. Water root. Tinct. of root.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

CYSTICUS LABURNUM. (= Cytisus laburnum/ Laburnum anagyroides)

See Laburnum.

D.**DAMIANA. (= Turnera aphrodisiaca)**

Turnera microphylla. T. Aphrodisiaca. Tinct. of leaves.

Conover : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 15, p. 266.

DAPHNE INDICA.

D. lagetta. D. odora. D. cannabina. Sweet scented spurge laurel. Tinct. of bark.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Bute : Correspondenzblatt, 1837.

DAPHNE MEZEREUM.

See Mezereum.

DATURA ABOREA.

Brugmansia gardneri. Tree stramonium. Tinct. of leaves and flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Poulson : Tr. Soc. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , Iowa, 1871. Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 261.

DATURA FEROX.

Chinese datura. Fast Indian datura. Tinct. and trit. of seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

DATURA METELOIDES. (= Datura wrightii;

careful: the name of D.meteloides is also a syn. of Datura inoxia, but Bradford gives the correct syn. here)

D. wrightii. Down thorn apple. Sweet scented D. Trit. and tinct. of seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

-- : N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 339.

Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 35.

DATURA SANGUINEA. (= Brugmansia sanguinea)

Grave plant. Red thorn apple.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Tschudi's Travels in Peru. Am. JL. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 14, p. 260, 1847.

DATURA STRAMONIUM.

See Stramonium.

DATURINUM.

Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, No. 24.

DELPHINIUM.

Alkaloid from Delphinium staphisagria.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Falk : Archiv phyc. Heilk., 1852, V. 3.

DELPHINUS AMAZONICUS. (= Inia geoffrensis/ Delphinus)

D. Geoffroyi. Dolphin. Trit. of hide.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Mure : Braz. Provings.

DENATIUM PETRAEUM. (= *Dematium petraeum*)

Conferva aurea. Fungus of mould. Tinct.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 184.

DERRIS PINNATA.

Derris pinnata. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Roussel : L'Hahnemannisme, V. 4, p. 295.

DICTANNUS FRAXINELLA. (= *Dictamnus albus*)

D. alba. White or Bastard dittany. Tinct. of bark and root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Noack u Trinks. Mat. Med.
Stork : Zwei Abhandlg. Nutzen Gebrauche Brennkrautes Diptanes, Frankfurt, 1769.

DIADEMA ARANEA. (= *Aranea diadema*)

See *Aranea*.

DIGITALINUM.

Alkaloid of *Digitalis*.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Baehr : Monograph, Digit. purp., Leipzig, 1859.
Brunton (T. L.) : Monograph, London, 1868.
Homolle : Mat. Med. phys. and Applied, V. 1. Archiv de Phys.
Kopfe : Arch. f Exper. Path. u Pharm., V. 3, p. 275.
Lembke : Neue Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 177.
Schroff : Pharmacologie, 601.
Stadion : Nothbagel u Rossbruck.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

Campanula sylvestris. *D. speciosa*. *D. tomentosa*. Fairy fingers. Fairy's glove. Fox glove. Purple fox glove.
Tinct. of leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Possart : Pt. 3.
Baehr : Digitalis purp., Leipzig. 1859.
Baidon : Edin. Med., July, 1807.
Black : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 4, pp. 6t, 77.
English : Monograph.
Foster : Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev., V. 48, p. 214.
Guild : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 4, p. 30.
Hale : Monograph, 1868.
Hammond : Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. S., V. 37, p. 276.
Hartlaub u. Trinks :
Haynes : Homoeopathic World, V. 32, p. 234.
Homolle : Arch. Gen., July, 1861, p. 5. Arch. de Phys. Therap. et d'Hygiene, Jan., 1854.
Hutchinson : Jl. de progress de Sc. et Instit. Med., 1827, V. 6, p. 218.
Jorg : Mater. Heilmittellehre.
Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik., V. 2, p. 171.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 286,525 ; V. 13, pp. 50, 389, 433, 470, 490. 528 ; V. 14, p. 59.
Nicholson : Mo. Hom. Rev., 1877, p. 766.
Purkinjee : Frank's Mag., V. 4.
Schron : Diss. de Digit. München, 1829. Materialien, 1825.

Sharp : Essays on Medicine.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

DIGITOXINUM.

Active principle of Digitalis.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Kopfe : Arch. f Exper. Path. u Pharm., V. 3, p. 275.

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA.

D. quinata. D. paniculata. Ubiom quinquatum. China root. Colic root. Devil's bones. Hairy yam. Wild yam.
Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 2.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Cushing : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 6, p. 69. Monograph, 1869. Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-1870, p. 303.
Drake : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1871-1877.
Nichol : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 357.
Woods : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 4, p. 58.

DICOSCOREIN.

Alkaloid.
Cushing : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 6, pp. 122, 158. Reprint, 1869. Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-1870, p. 272.

DI-NITROBENZOL.

Snell : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 38, p. 350.

DIPTERIX ODORATA.

See Tongo.

DIRCA PALUSTRIS.

Leather wood. Moose wood. Wicopy. Tinct. of bark.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Spooner : N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 424.
Squier : Thesis, N. Y. Hom. College, 1876.

DOLICHOS PRURIENS.

Macuna pruriens. Carpopogon pruriens. Sitzolobium pruriens. Cowhage. Cowitch. Kiwach. Tinct. and trit. of hairs of pod.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Jeanes : N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 209. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, p.135.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 257, 294 ; V. 13, p. 532.

DORYPHORA DECEM LINEATA. (= Leptinotarsa decemlineata / Doryphora d.)

Colorado potato bug. Tinct. of live beetle.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Jenkins : Thesis, N. Y. Hom. College, 1876.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 287 ; V. 13, p. 532.
Ruden-Hale : Tr. N. Y. Hom. State Soc., V. 7, p. 159, 1869.

DRACONTIUM FETIDUM. (= Ictodes foetida/ Pothos foetidus)

Ictodes foetida. Pothos foetida. Symplocarpus f. Bear's foot. Bear's leaf. Collard. Foetid hellebore. Itch weed. Meadow cabbage. Poke. Polecat collard. Skoka. Skunk cabbage. Tinct. of fresh root.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 286 ; V. 13, p. 439 ; V. 14, p. 19.

DROSELA ROTUNDIFOLIA.

Rorella rotund. D. capillaris. Ros solis. Moor grass. Red rot. Round-leaved sun dew. Youth wort. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann. : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, p. 401. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 299.

Schulvam : Bibliothèque homoeopathique. V. 7, R 174.

DUBOISIA HOPWOODI.

Pituri.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Ringer : Lancet, Apr., 1879. Am. J. Med. Sc., Apr., 1879, p. 539.

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES.

Queen's land cork wood.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Blake : Pharm. Jl. and Trans., Apr., 1878, p. 157.

Galezowski : L'Art Méd., 1879, V. 7, p. 149.

Gaubler : Bull. Gen. et Therap., May, 1878.

Gould : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 26, p. 64.

Morris : Am. Jl. Med. Sc., Apr., 1879, p. 447.

Seely : Cincin. Lancet and Obs., 1879, p. 125.

Tweedy : Lancet, 1878, V. 1, p. 304.

DUBOISIN.

C. F. J. : Tr. Am. Hom. Ophthal. Otol. Soc., 1879.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4, appendix.

Deady : Med. Couns., V. 4, p. 191.

Ringer : Lancet, 1878, V. 1, p. 304.

DULCAMARA. (= Solanum dulcamarum/ Dulcamara)

Solanum dulcamara. Dulcis amara. D. flexuosa. Vitis sylvestris. Caules dulc. Bittersweet. Fellow wood. Garden nightshade. Nightshade. Scarlet berry. Violet bloom. Woody nightshade. Tinct. of leaves and stems.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Lesser Writings.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : N. Y. JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 460.

Clark : Tr. 1. H. A., 1858.

Clarus : Zeits. Ver. Hom., Ärzte, Österr, V. 2, pt. 7. JL. of Pharm., pt. 2.

Douglas : Am. Hom. Obs., 1867, p. 32.

Hartlaub u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1.

Hoppe : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, p. 14. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung Monatshl., V. 61.

Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 35.

Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 24, p. 513.

Rockwith : A. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 289.

Wesselhoeft -Taft et al. : Tr. 1. H. A., 1887.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel, V. 5, p. 61.

E.

Eaux Bonnes. (= Aqua Eaux Bonnes)

Sulphur Springs at Eaux Bonnes, France.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Cazenave : Recherches Clin. sur Eaux Bonnes. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London. 1876, p. 302.

EGER. (= Franzensbad Aqua)

Franzensbad.

--- : Hom. Viertelj., V. 3, p. 436.

Griesselich : Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3. Monograph.

ECHINACEA ANGUSTIFOLIA.

--- : Dunham Med. College Jl., July, 1899.

--- : Med. Couns., July, 1899. Jl. Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 7, p. 414.

Boger : Tr. 1. H. A., 1897.

Candee : History. Tr. N. Y. Hom. Med. Soc., 1898, p. 161.

Duncan : Hom. Recorder, V. 14, p. 386.

Fahnestock : Critique, V. 6, p. 331. Med. Century, Aug. 1, 1899. Hom. Recorder, V. 14, p. 337. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 43, p. 605. Hom. News, July, 1899. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1899.

ECHITES SUBERECTA.

E. andrewsii. E. catesboei. E. neriandra. Neriandra suberecta. Urechites suberecta.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hamilton : Pharm. Jl., V. 6, p. 23, 1847.

ELAPS CORALLINUS. (= Micrurus corallinus /Elaps corallinus)

E venustissimus. Vipera corallina. Brazilian coral snake. Cobra coral. Trit. of venom or sol. in glycerine.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Higgins : Ophidians, p. 214.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., V. 1, pt. 3.

--- : Hom. Times, London, June, 1853.

Lippe : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 61, p. 28.

ELAEIS GUINEENSIS.

Eleis g. Elais g. Aouara. Avoira. Coco de Dente. Palm tree. Trit. of fruit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

ELATERIUM. (= Ecballium elaterium/ Elaterium)

Ecbalium elaterium. Momordica E. Cucumis agrestis. C. asininus. Squirting cucumber. Wild cucumber. Tinct. of fruit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Cooper : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 13, p. 421.

Dickson : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 73, p. 206.

Matthews : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 124 (Mat. Med. Provings). Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 83, p. 125.

Morriss : Ed. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 35, p. 342.

Schroff : Pharmakologie, 369.

ELECTRICITY. (= Electricitas)

--- : Archiv General, May, 1851.

Brown : Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 1, p. 13.

Caspari : Bibi. Hom. Medizin, V. 2, 2d Aufl., 1834.

Gross : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, p. 186.

ELECTRICITAS FRICTIONALE.

Fincke : Tr. 1. H. A., 1893.

ELECTRO-MAGNETISMUS.

Boecker : Hygea. Neue Forge, V. 1 (V. 23), 1848, pt. 5, pp. 329, 350 ; pt. 6, p. 421.

Fincke : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 30, No. 12. Tr. 1. H. A., 1893.

Griesselich : Hygea., V. 20, pt. 5, p. 258.

Hubbard : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1867.

ELMEN SOOLBAD. (= Elmen Aqua)

In Magdeburg.
Griesselich : Hygea., V. 9, Pt. 3. Monograph.

EMETINUM.

Alkaloid of Ipecacuanha root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.

EMS. (= Ems Aqua)

Mineral springs.
Griesselich : Hygea., V. 9, Pt. 3, p. 224.
Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 26, p. 251.

EPHEDRA VULGARIS. (= Ephedra distachya)

Monravow : Am. Hom't., V. 21, p. 237.

EPIGEA REPENS.

Gravel laurel. Ground laurel. Mayflower. Mountain pink. Trailing arbutus. Tinct. root and leaves.
Millsbaugh : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 1, p. 486.

EPILOBIUM PALUSTRE.

E. lineare. E. squamatum. Marsh epilobium. Willow herb. E. angustifolium.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Wright : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 325.

EPIPHEGUS VIRGINIANA.

Orobanche virginiana. Beech drops. Cancer root. Earth club. Clowwort. Tinct.
Beckwith : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 6, p. 169.
Clark : Minna Med. Mo., V. 1, p. 176. Tr. Minna Hom. Inst., V. 3, 1885, 1886.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Jones (S. A.). Morden : Boericke & Tafel. Quar. Bull., Jan., 1884. Also reprint. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 14 p. 387. Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 17.

EQUISETUM HYEMALE. (= Equisetum hiemale)

Scouring rush. Dutch rush. Shave grass. Horse tail. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symp., V. 5.
Carmichael : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 8, p. 162.
Smith (H. M.) : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1876-7. Thesis. Smith (St. Clair) : N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 278.
Hahn.
Mo., V. 24, p. 387. Revista Onliopatica, V. 35, p. 220.

ERECHTHITES HIERACIFOLIA.

Senecio h. Fire weed. Fire wood. Tinct. of whole plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Hale : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1868. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 82, p. 72.
Macfarlan : Hom Phys., V. 12, pp. 288, 522, 525 ; V. 14, p. 22.

ERIGERON CANADENSE.

Horse weed. Butter weed. Canada Fleahane. Colt's tail. Mare's tail. Pride weed. Scabious. Tinct. of whole plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Burt : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 357.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 288 ; V. 13, p. 492.

ERIODICTYON CALIFORNICUM.

E. glutinosum. Wigandia californica. Yerba santa. Mountain balm. Consumptive's weed. Bear's weed.
Tinct. of whole plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Brooks : Pacific Hom. Med. Soc., 1874-76.
Lounsbury : Cincin. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 4, p. 134.
Pease : Allen Cycl., V. 4.
Scudder : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 563.

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM.

E. petiolatum. E. virginianum. E. yuccaefolium. Button snake root. Water Eryngo. Corn snake root.
Rattlesnake master. Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4, appendix.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Cogswell : Ant. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 361.
McClelland : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 180.
Morgan : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 185.

ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM.

E. Inarritum. Sea holly. Tinct. of plant and root.
Allen Cyclopaedia, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.
Ivatts : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 10, p. 564.

ERVUM ERVILLA. (= Vicia ervilla)

Roth : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. II, March, 1852.

ERYTHROPHLAEUM JUDICIALE. (= Erythrophleum guineense)

E. Guinense. Fillaea suaveolius. Ordeal bark tree. Sassy bark. Tinct. of bark.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. II, p. 306.

ERYTHROXYLON COCA.

See Coca.

ESERINUM.

Alkaloid of calabar bean. Active principle of Physostigma. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Vee (on animals) : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 81, p. 31.
Von Reuss : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 195.

ETHER. (= Aetherum)

Sulphuris ether. Ethyl oxide. Inhalation of dilute vapor.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Berridge : The Organon, V. 2, p. 258.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 288.
Shoemaker : Hom. Recorder, V. 1, p. 182.
Simon : JL. Med. Hom., V. 3, p. 31, Nov., 1847. Hygea, V. 23, 1848.
Tanner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 23, p. 351.

ETHYL NITRATE. (= Aethylum nitricum)

Nitric ether.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Richardson : Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev., 1867, pt. 2, p. 259.
Simpson : Mo. JL. Med. Sc., 1848, p. 741.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS.

Australian fever tree. Blue gum tree. Tinct. of leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Farveel : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 71, p. 16.

Fawcett : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 18q. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 18, p. 90.
Hale : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1873.
Maurin : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., March, 1872.
Ringer : Philadelphia Med. Times, 1874, p. 253.
Siegen : bond. Med. Record, V. 2, p. 71, Feb. 4, 1874.
Weiner : Ant. Hom. Obs., V. 18, p. 167.
Werner : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 16, p. 42.

EUGENIA JAMBOS. (= *Eugenia jambosa*)

Jambosa vulg. Myrtus jambos. Malabar plum tree. Rose apple. Tinct. of seeds.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 12, pt. 1, p. 187.

EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREA.

E. caroliniensis. E. latifolius. E. tristis. Bitter ash. Wahoo. Burning Bush. Indian arrow wood. Purple spindle tree. Spindle bush. Strawberry tree. Tinct. of bark.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

EUONYMUS EUROPAEUS.

Spindle tree. Burning bush. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High. Pot. Provings.
--- : Hahn. Mo. V. 33, p. 480. The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, June, 1898. Med. Couns., April, 1898, p. 112.
Craeuser : Med. Jahrb. f d Herzog, Nassau, pt. 15, 16, 1859.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 288 ; V. 13, p. 470.
Noack u Trinks : Prakt. Mittheil. corr. Gessel. hom. Ärzte., 1827.

EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM.

Pool root. White snake root. Tinct. of root.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM.

E. connatum. E. salviae-folium. E. virginicum. Ague weed. Boneset. Thoroughwort. Vegetable antimony. Indian sage. Tinct. of whole plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Mat. Med., 1873. Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501. Revista Omiopatica, V. 26, p. 120. The Organon, V. 3, p. 114.
Jeanes : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 151.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 287, 288, 525 ; V. 13, pp. 288, 291, 379, 388, 433, 528, 532 ; V. 14, p. 19.
Williamson (W.) : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 108. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 135. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 83, pp. 82, 181.

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM.

Gravel root. Joe pye. Purple boueset. Queen of the Meadow. Trumpet weed. Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Dresser : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 407.

EUPHORBIA AMYGDALOIDES.

Almond leaved spurge. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 294.
Veitch : Edin. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 49, p. 487.

EUPHORBIA COROLLATA.

Blooming spurge. Large flowering spurge. Bowman root. Milk weed. Wild Ipecac. Wild hippo. Tinct. and trit. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hale : N. A. J. Hom., V. II, p. 49.

EUPHORBIA CYPARISSIAS.

Cypress spurge.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Spooner : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V.4, p. 317.

EUPHORBIA HYPERICIFOLIA.

Hypericum leaved spurge. Milk parsley. Large spotted spurge. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hale : N. A. J. Hom., V. 24, p. 347.
True : Eclectic Med. Jl., 1875, p. 260.

EUPHORBIA IPECACHUAHNA.

American Ipecac. Eyebright. Wild Ipecac.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS.

Caper spurge. Male caper plant. Tinct. of plant or seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V.4, V. 10.
Bennewitz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 7, p. 257.
Jacob : Am. JL. Med. Sc., Jan., 1845.

EUPHORBIA PEPLUS.

Petty spurge.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Moore : Homoeopathic World, V. 12, p. 496.

EUPHORBIIUM OFFICINARUM. (= Euphorbia resinifera/ Euphorbium)

E. resinifera. E. tenella. E. polygonum. Gum Euphorbium. Spurge. Tinct. of the gum resin.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
- - - : Prakt. Mittheil. Ges. hom. Ärzte., 1827, p. 81.
Duncan : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 294.
Hartl. u Tricks :
Merrill : Am. Hom. Obs., 1866, p. 550.
Spooner : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 4, p. 317.
Stapf : Archiv hom Heilk., V. 6, pt. 3, p. 157.
Veitch : Frank's Mag., 2 thl. Edin. Med. J., 1838, V.,49, p. 487.

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS.

Euphrasia alba. E. candida. E. latifolia. E. pusilla. Eyebright. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr. Symp. Codex.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
Adler : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 16, p. 671.
Boyce : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 49, p. 23.
Muller : Zeits. Ver. hom, Ärzte Österr, 1857, V. 1, p. 40 ; V. 2, p. 504.

Xleinert : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 66, pp. 196, 204.

EUPION. (= Eupionum)

Oil distilled from wood tar.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 288 ; V. 13, pp. 439, 532.

Wahle : Revue Hom. Belge, V. 2, pp. 11, 52, 78, 106, 150. Internat. Hom. Presse, V. 5. p. 91. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 10, p. 529.

F.

FABA. (= Vicia faba; identity verified in the original text, giving symptoms of overeating beans; french name used is "fève")

Demeures : Journal de la Société Gallicane de Medecine Hom., since 1850, ., V. 4, p.112. -. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 7.

FAGOPYRUM ESCULENTUM.

Polygonutn fagopyrum. Buckwheat. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hitchcock : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1873.

FAGUS SYLVATICA.

Beech. European white beech. Trit. of nuts.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.

Berridge : Am. Hom. Obs., 1876, p. 14.

Wibmer : Die Arzueimittel.

FEL TAURI

Ox gall.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 304.

FARFARA. (= Tussilago farfara)

Tussilago farfara. Colt's foot. Tinct. Fresh herb.

Lane : Med. Couns., V. 9, p. 513. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, ,V.4, p. 323.

FERRUM ACETICUM.

Acetate of Iron. F. oxydatum acidum.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Alb : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr., V. 2, p. 213 ; V. 1, Pt. 9, 1857.

Gonzalez : El Crit. Medico, V. 10, p. 273. L'Hahnemannisme, V. 2, p. 435.

Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 35.

Loeffler : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 27, p. 256. Hom. Recorder, V. I, p. 103.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 439

Petruschky : Zeits. Erfahrungsheilkunde, 1847.

Rademacher : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 9, p. 243.

FERRUM BROMATUM.

Smith (Sarah N.) : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 21, p. 302.

FERRUM CARBONICUM.

Ferrous carbonate. Ferri carbonas sacchara.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 388.

FERRUM JODATUM.

Ferri iodatum.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
Boissiere : Gaz. Méd. de Paris, Dec. 24, 1842.
Farrington : Tr. Hom. Soc. Penn., 1874-78.
Muller : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 50, pp. 97, 107, 115.
Richter : Quar. Hom. JL. (Boston) n. s., V. 2, p. 107. Prager Monats., V. t, No. 5.

FERRUM MAGNETICUM.

Ferroso-ferric-oxide. Ferrum oxydatum magneticum. Magnetic oxide of Iron. Black oxide of Iron.
Loadstone. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Jahr's : Manual. Allentown, 1836.
- - - : Bibl. de Genève, V. 1.

FERRUM METALLICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Alb : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr., V. 1, pt. 9.
Coxe, Dubs et al. : Am. Provers' Union, 1856.
Hahnemann : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 32, p. 617.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 288.
Lersch : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 52, p. 78. Einleitung in d Mineralquellenlehre, Erlangen, 1855.
Loeffler : Hygea, V. 33, Pt.,3, 1848.

FERRUM MURIATICUM.

Ferric chloride. Ferrum sesquichloratum. Chloride of Iron. Muriate of Iron. Trichloride. Trit. and alcoholic sol.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Markwich : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 19, p. 310.
Woodward : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 15, p. 484.
Schulz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. -, 1889. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 203.

FERRUM PHOSPHORICUM.

Ferroso-ferric phosphate. Ferrum phosphas albus. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1, V. 4. Appendix.
Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Tissue Rem., 3d Am. ed.
Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 97, pp. 150, 156, 166.
Moffat : N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 218. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1889, p. 85.
Morgan (J. C.) : A. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 308.

FERRUM SESQUICHLORATUM.

See Ferr. mur.

FERRUM SULFURICUM.

Ferrous sulphate. Ferrum vitriolatum. Vitriolum martic. V. viride. Copperas. Green vitriol. Sulphate of Iron.
Trit. and aqueous sol.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.

FERRUM TARTARICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 574.

FERULA GLAUCA.

Bounafa. Glaucaous giant fennel. Tinct. of dried root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Molin : Bull. Soc. Hom. de Paris, V. 1, p. 412.

FETTgift. (= Botulinum; the term "Fettgift" was introduced 1822 by the german doctor Justinus Kerner to describe a poisonous agent he found in rotting meat and sausages, before the concept of bacteria was known.)

Fat poison.

Attomyr : Beitr. Arznmittellehre, Pressburg, 1851.

FILIX MAS. (= Dryopteris filix/ Filix mas)

Aspidium filix mas. Dryopteris f. m. Lastrea f. m. Nephrodium f. m. Polypodium f. m. Male fern. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10, V. 4.

Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

-- : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 80, p. 141.

Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 283.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 289 ; V. 13, p. 436.

Noack u Trinks :

Scales : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 4, p. 601.

FICUS INDICA.

Banerjee : So. J.L. Hom., V. 10, p. 754 (1893). Hom. Recorder, V. 6, p. 156. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1892. Zeit.

Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 17, p. 382. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 122, p. 97.

FLOS PERCICI. (= Amygdalus persica)

Demeures : Journal de la Société Gallicane de Medecine Hom., since 1850,, V. 4. p.118 (fleur de pêcher)

Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 8.

FLUORICUM ACIDUM.

Hydrofluoric acid. Aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855.

-- : Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

Boardman : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, p. 560.

Gruber : Frank's Mag., V. 1. Österr Med. Wochenschrift, V. 2.

Hering : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, Pt. 1, p. 100. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 289 ; V. 13, pp. 295, 379.

FLUORIDE OF CALCIUM. (Calcium fluoricum)

Murch : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 123.

FOENICULUM.

Anethum f. F. capillaceum. F. dulce. F. sativum. Meum f. Fennel. Sweet fennel. Tinct. of seed.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.

Demeures : J.L. Soc. Gall., 1 ser. V. 4, 3, 1853. A. H.Z., V. 47, p. 7.

FOLIUM PERSICUM. (= Amygdalus persica)

Demeures : Journal de la Société Gallicane de Medecine Hom., since 1850,, V. 4. p.118 (fleur de pêcher)

Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 6.

FORMICA RUFA and F. SERIACA.

Formic acid. Red ant. Wood ant. Pissrnire. Tinct. and trit. of live insect.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Mat. Med., 1873.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, p. 402.

Hering : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 12.

Herz : Nass. Med. Jahrb., 1859, 1861.

Lippe : N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, pp. 485. 545. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 83, pp. 197, 206.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 289, 525 ; V. 13, pp. 435, 533 ; V. 14, p. 22.

FRAGARIA VESCA.

Fragulae. Trifolii fragiferi. Strawberry. Tinct. of fruit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

- - - : Archiv, V. 13, Pt. 1.

Cutsem : Rev. Hom. Belge, 1877.

Fergus : Lancet, 1869, V. 2, p. 563.

Garnier : Med. Times and Gaz., 1875, V. 2, p. 109.

Schneider : Frank's Mag., V. 4, p. 888.

FRANZENBAD.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Watzke : Österr Zeit. f Hom., V. 3, p. 597.

FRASERA CAROLINENSIS.

F. walteri. Swertia difformis. American columbo. Indian lettuce. Tinct. of root.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

FRAXINUS AMERICANA.

White ash. F. polygomie. Tinct. of bark.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Wright : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 2, p. 326.

FRIEDRICHSHALLER BITTER WASSER. (= Aqua amara Friedrichshall)

Keil : Zeit. f hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. , 1845.

FUCUS VESICULOSUS.

Quercus marina. Black tang. Bladder fucus. Sea wrack. Bladder wrack. Sea kelp. Tinct. and trit. of dried plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Boinet : Gaz. des Hop., Jan. 3, 1863 ; Feb. 3, 1863.

Duparc : Mo. Hom. Rev., 1863, p. 12.

Godefoy : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 21, p. 171.

FUSCHIN. (= Fuchsinum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Charvet : Annales d'Hyg. Pub., V. 22, p. 281.

FURFUR IRITICI. (= Triticum aestivum/ Cortex grani tritici)

Wheat bran.

Swan : Hom. Phys, V. 6, p. 206.

G.

GADUS MORRHUA.

Codfish. Trit. of first cervical vertebra.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Petroz : West. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 187.

GALIUM APARINE.

Bed straw. Catch weed. Clabber grass. Cleavers. Cliver root. Goose grass. Goose hare. Gravel grass.

Harif. Milk sweet. Poor robin. Savoyan. Tinct. of plant.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

GALLICUM ACIDUM.

Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855.

Kimball : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 9, p. 523. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1876.

GALLINAE STOMACHI TUNICA INTERIOR. (= Ingluvium)

Ingluvin. Fowl's gizzard.

Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 62.

GALVANISMUS.

See Imponderabilia.

Burkhardt : Allg. Med. Annalen., 1802, V. 5, p. 26.

Caspari : Bibliothèque homoeopathique. Medizin., V. 2, 1834.

Fincke : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 34.

Frank : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 18, Pt. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

GAMBOGIA. (= *Garcinia morella*/ *Gambogia*)

Gummi gutti. Catharticum aureum. Cambogia. Gummi victoria. Gum resin from *Garcinia Morella*. *G. hanburii*. *Hebradendon gambogioi*. Gamboge. Tinct. and trit. of gum resin.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Hartlaub u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1.

Kolbani : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, Pt. 1, p. 184.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 290 ; V. 13, p. 384.

Nenning : Noack u Trinks : V. 1, p. 801.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

GASTEIN.

Springs in Salzburg.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Grieselich : Hygea, V. 9, 1838.

Lobethal : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 49, No. 10.

Proll : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 18, p. 100. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, p. 84 ; V. 58, pp. 110, 118 ; V. 86, pp. 112, 119, 135, 143. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. II, p. 217. Gastein Erfahrungen Studien. Wien, 1862.

Rummel : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 43, pp. 257, 273.

Stuler : A. H, Z., V. 14, p. 223.

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS.

Gautiera proc. G. repens. Boxuerry. Checkerberry. Creeping wintergreen. Ground holly. Jersey tea.

Mountain tea. Partridge berry. Tea berry. Wintergreen. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Gallaher : Med. Exam., V. 8, p. 347.

Townsend : Bost. Med. Surg. JL.

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS.

G. Nitidum. *Bignonia sempervirens*. *Jasminum luteum odoratum*. *Lisianthus semp.* *Carolina Jessamine*.

Yellow Jessamine. Woodbine. Tinct. of bark of root. *Gelsemium S.*

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed. Monograph, Detroit, 1862.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. S.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Amos : Thesis Hom. Med. Coll. Mo., 1860.

Coxe : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.

DeDerky : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 30, No. 1.

Douglas : U. S. J.L. Hom., V. 1, Suplt., Feb., 1860. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 18, p. 284. West. J.L. Hom., V. 1, p. 1. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 21, pp. 407, 414.

Falligant : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 5, p. 20, V. 6, p. 125.

Fincke : N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 413.

Goullon : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 87, pp. 165, 1S2.

Hale : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 125. Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1870-'71.

Henry : Brit. J.L. Hout., V. 21, p. 409. Inaug. Thesis Hom. Med. Coll., Penna., 1852. (Stone, Bigelow et al.)

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 65, pp. 164, 174, 181, 195, 204 ; V. 64, Nos. 20, 26.

Logan : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 23, p. 125. Hahn. Mon., V. 24, p. 683. Indian. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 140.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 290 ; V. 13, pp. 379, 384, 439, 471, 528 ; V. 14, p. 22.

Morgan : Shipman's Am.JL. Mat. Med., p. 188. West. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 103.

Munk : Am. Hom. Obs., 1875, p. 12.

Nankivell : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 43, p. 569.

Neidhard, Stone et al. : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 87.

O'Connor : N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 351.

Parsons : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 22, p. 496.

Payne : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 80. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 60, p. 193. Bull. Soc. Hom. de France, V. 1, pp. 168, 238.

Perkins : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 7, p. 170.

Rodes : Med. Institute, V. 1, p. 125 (Jan., 1887).

Tully : Bost. Med. Surg. J.L., V. 7, p. 122.

Zumbrock : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 21, p. 419.

GEMIASMA VERDANS.

(An algae which was supposed to be the agent of Malaria before Plasmodium was discovered. You can read about this historical stuff here: <http://chestofbooks.com/crafts/scientific-american/sup2/Report-On-The-Cause-Of-Ague-Part-3.html>. They were set into the Chlorophyta family of Palmellaceae. I couldn't find out, how they would be called today.)

Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 61.

GENISTA TINCTORIA.

Dyer's broom. Greenweed. Greenwood. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

---- : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 9, p. 287.

Cushing : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 5, p. 547. Tr.

Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-'70, p. 570.

GENTIANA CRICIATA. (= Gentiana cruciata)

G. minoris. Cross wort gentian. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Jahr Symp. Codex.

Frohlich : Österr Zeit. Hom., V. 1, pt. 3, p. 133.

GENTIANA LUTEA.

G. majoris. G. rubra. Bitter wort gentian. Yellow gentian. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Buchner : Hygea, V. 13, pt. 6, p. 142.

Watzke : Österr. Zeit. f Hom., V. 1, pt. 3, p. 140.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel, V. 2.

GEOFFROYA VERMIFUGA. (= Geoffroea vermifuga)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Berridge : N. H. Med. Gaz., V. 11, p. 306.

Pechet : Arch. der Pharm., 1851, p. 226. Pharm. J.L., 1852, V. 2, p. 83.

GERANIUM MACULATUM.

G. pusillum. Alum root. Wild crane's bill. Spotted geranium. Crowfoot. Tinct. and trit. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Beckwith : O. Med. Surg. Rep., V. 4, p. 127.
Murphy : Brit. JL. Hom. ; 1878, p. 79.

GETTYSBURG WATER.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 62.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 291 ; V. 13, pp. 433, 470, 490, 533 ; V. 14, p. 19.
Swan : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 389.

GEUM RIVALE.

Water avens. Chocolate root. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 186.

GINSENG.

Aralia quinifolia. Panax americanum. Chinese physic. Five fingers. Garantogen. Gensang. Ninsin. Red berry. Tartar root. Tinct. and trit. of root
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 159.
Jouve : Bibliothèque homoeopathique. de Genève, V. 8, p. 156.
Lembke : A. Zeit. f Hom. Appendix, V. 2, 1849, p. 12. Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 6, No. 11.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 290 ; V. 13, pp. 294, 484, 470, 528, 533.
Roth : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. II.

GLANDERINE. (= Hippozaeninum / Burkholderia mallei)

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 290 ; V. 14, p. 19.

GLONOINE.

Tri-nitro glycerine. Solution in alcohol.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Amerikanische Arzneipruefungen, p. 21.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, No. i 1, 1856 ; 1858, Nos. 6, 9.
- - - : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 19, 464. The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, Aug. 15, 1899.
Bayes : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 10, p. 107.
Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 298. Homoeopathic World, V. 13, pp. 396, 486, 525.
Bourru : N. Y. Med. Times, V. 11, p. 319.
Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, p. 190.
Davis, Jeanes, Williamson et al. : S. West. Hom. JL. and Rev., 1850, V. 3, pp. 106, 121.
Demme : Rep. f Pharm., V. 12, p. 431. Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 65, sem. 6, No. 1.
Dudgeon : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 11, pp. 268, 273, 284. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 20, p. 407. N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 2, p. 275.
Eichorn : Zeit. Ver. Hom. Ärzte Österr., V. 2, p. 18. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 18, p. 139.
Field : Med. Times and Gaz., March 20, 1858. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 18, p. 139.
Hering : Quar. Hom. JL., V. 1, p. 440. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 7, p. 412. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 237 ; V. 57, pp. 46, 71. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, pp. 255, 337, 385, 433, 481, 529 ; V. 10, pp. 1, 49. Also, Monograph. Silliman's Am. JL., Sept., 1846.
Hupfield : Kirby's Am. JL. Hom., V. 4, p. 174.
Lembke : Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 121.
Leonard : Homoeopathic World, V. 28, p. 410. Il. Secolo Omiopatico, V. 2, p. 86.

Payne : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 19, p. 519. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 60, p. 120 ; V. 63, pp. 119, 128. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.
 Pierce : West. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 49 ; V. 3, p. 130.
 Reil : Quar. JL. Hom., V. 2, n. s., p. 23.
 Roth : U. S. Med. Surg. J., V. 5, p. 442 ; V. 6, pp. 75, 212.
 Sobrero : Comptes Rendus, Feb. 15, 1847.
 Stow, Benson, Fiske et al. : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 4, pp. 116, 120.
 Streintz-Eidherr : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr, V. 2, p. 18.
 Wesselhoeft : N. A. J. Hom., V. 25, p. 6.
 Wood : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM.

Common Everlasting. Indian Posey. Tinct. of plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
 Banks : N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 383.
 Fuller : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-'66.
 Woodbury : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 2, p. 15. N. A. J. Hom., V. 13, p. 286. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 138. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 22, p. 493.

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM.

Lana gossypii. Cotton plant. Tinct. of root and seeds.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
 Williamson : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C. Bartlett and W.B. van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 4, p. 315.

GRANATUM. (= Punica granatum/ Granatum)

Punica granatum. Pomegranate. Tinct. and trit. of bark of root.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
 Bourgoise : Bibl. Méd., 1834.
 Breton : Med Chir. Trans., V. 11, pt. 2, p. 30.
 Delandes : Froriep's Notizen, V. 12, p. 74.
 Gomez : JL. Complem. Diet. Sc. Med., V. 16, p. 24.
 Krajcek : Diss. de Punica Granato, 1831.
 Müller : Hygea, V. 10, p. 137 u 193. Zeit. Ver. Österr, V. 1, p. 45.

GRAPHITES.

Plumbago. Carbo mineralis. Carburetum ferri. Cerussa nigra. Black lead. Carburet of iron. Trit.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
 Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st, 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Crutcher : Minneap. Hom. Mag., V. 3, p. 285.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 291 ; V. 13, p. 379 ; V. 14, p. 59
 Noack u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.
 Petroz : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 4, pt. 12.
 Piper : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 18, p. 126, 134.
 Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 24, p. 514.
 Stork : Buchner, Repert., V. 43, p. 45. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 40.
 Wibmer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, p. 104.

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS.

Centauroidis. Digitalis minima. Hedge hyssop. Tinct. of plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Hard. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 2.
Herrmann : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 2, p. 165.
Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 17, p. 97.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel, V. 2.

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA.

Tinct. of plant.
Arndt : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 8, p. 170.
Bundy : Hom. Times, N. Y., V. 4, p. 125.
Hale : N. A. J. Hom., V. 25, p. 201.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

GRINDELIA SQUARROSA.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hale : N. A. J. Hom., V. 25, p. 201.

GUACO. (= Mikania guaco/ Guaco)

Mikania guaco. Tinct. trit. plants and leaves.
- - - : Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Elb : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 61.
Jackson et al. : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 19, p. 232.
Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 7, p. 259.
Petroz : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 5, 1850.

GUAIACUM.

Lignum vitae. Palus sanctus. Guaiac. Tinct. of gum resin.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Jackson : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1884.
Lambert : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 32.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 290 ; V. 13, pp. 288, 388.

GUANO AUSTRALIS.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V.4.
Mure : Braz. Provings.

GUARANA. (= Paullinia sorbilis / Guarana)

Paullinia sorbilis. Brazilian cocoa.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V, 4, V. 10, V. 7.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Mure : Braz Prov. Austrian Prov.
MacDowell : Practitioner, Sept., 1873, p. 172.
Mure : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 62, p. 87.

GUAREA TRICHOIDES.

Red wood. Ash-leaved guarea. Ball wood.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
Petroz : JL. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 5, p. 9. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 48 p. 174.

GYMNEMA SYLVESTRE.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Falconer : Pharm. J., V. 7, p. 351, 1847-8.

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS.

Guilandin dioica. American coffee tree. Chicot.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Hering : N. A. JL. Hom., V. 1, p. 156.

GUMMI GUTTI.

See Gambogia.

H.

HAEMATOTOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM.

Lignum C. Logwood. Tinct. of heart wood.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Jouve : Bibl. de Genève., V. 1, p. 832. Path. Symp. de la Bibliothèque homoeopathique., 2d ser., 1839.

HALL.

Springs. Upper Austria.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Haller : Hygea., V. III p. 500.
Huber : Östr. Zeit. Hom., V. 2. Pt. 3, p. 526.

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA.

Trilopus dentata. Magician's rod. Pistachio nut. Striped alder. Witch hazel.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Burrit : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 511.
Burt : West. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 68. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 241. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 23, p. 610. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 72, pp. 103, 111.
Clark : Homoeopathic World, V. 27, p. 437. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 28, p. 6.
Davison : Hale, New Rem., 2d ed.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 291. V. 13, p. 295, 439.
McGeorge : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1874.
Preston : Philadelphia JL. Hom., V. 1, p. 460. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 50, p. 77.
Thomas : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 251.

HEDEOMA PULIGIODES.

Persoon. Cunila P. Melissa P. Ziziphora P. American pennyroyal. Squaw mint. Tick weed.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Toothaker : Philadelphia JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 655.

HEDYSARUM ILDEFONSIANUM.

Carapicho. Brazilian Burdock.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Mure : Braz. Provings.

HEKLA LAVA.

Lava from Mt. Hecla. Trit.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Raue's Record., 1872, p. 6.
Wilkinson, Holcombe : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom, 1870, p. 441.

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS.

Great sunflower.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 31, p. 20.
Cessole : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 169.

HELIOTROPUM PERUVIANUM. (= Heliotropium peruvianum)

Heliotrope. Sweet heliotrope.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Gross : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, p. 188.

HELLEBORUS FOETIDUS.

Bear's foot. Setterswort. Stinking hellebore. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hahnemann : Diss. on, 1811.

Hempel : Mat. Med.

Cattell : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 11, p. 343.

Demeures : J.L. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 4, p. 3. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 7.

HELLEBORUS NIGER.

Melampodium. Veratrum nigrum. Black hellebore. Christmas rose.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Diss. on, 1811.

Hahnemann : Fragmenta de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Demeures : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 4, pt. 3.

Frank : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 8, p. 114.

Gatchell : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 518. N. W. Annalist, p. 62.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med.

Jorg : Krit. Heft. für Ärzte, pt. 2, 1823.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 7, p. 172. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, p. 363.

Linck : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 39, p. 282.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, 292 ; V. 13, p. 533.

Schroff : Viertel. prakt. Heilk., V. 72, 1859. Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, 2 sem., No. 1.

Prager Viertelj, V. 62 and 63.

HELLEBORUS ORIENTALIS.

Levant hellebore.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Schroff : Viertel. f Heilk., 1859.

HELLEBORUS VIRIDIS.

Green hellebore.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Schroff : Viertel. f prak. Heilk., 1859.

HELODERMA HORRIDUS.

Gila monster. Crust lizard. Mexican caltetepon. Called by Cope : Heloderma suspectum.

Boocock : Hom. Recorder, V. 8, pp. 97, 145, et seq.

Bradford : Resume. Bibliography, Hom. Recorder, V. 10, p. 1. (History.)

Cameron : J.L. of Homeeopathics, V. 1, p. 295. Revista Omiopatica, V. 45, p. 39.

Lilienthal : Hom. Recorder, V. 9, p. 495.

HELONIAS DIOICA.

Chamaelirium carolinianum. C. luteum. Helonias luteum. Melanthium dioicum. Ohiosstachys virginina.

Veratrum luteum. Blazing star. Devil's bit. False unicorn, Starwort. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Bibliography : N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 490.

Burr-Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Jones (S. A.) : N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 479. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, p. 178 ; V. 10, p. 39. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 93, pp. 151, 158, 167, 175.

Tully : Bost. Med. Surg. J.L., 1832, p. 136.

HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREUM.

Calx sulphurata. Liver of sulphur. Sulphuret of lime. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 234.
Boecker : Beitrage zur Heilkunde.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 292.
Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 24, p. 514.

HEPAR SULPHUR NATRONATUM.

See Natrum Sulph.

HEPATICA TRILOBA.

Anemone hepatica. Liverwort. Kidney liver leaf. Liver leaf. Trefoil. Tinct. of leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Kimball : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 6, p. 526.

HERACLEUM SPHONDYLIIUM.

Acanthus vulgaris. Branca ursina. Pictinacae vulg. Bear's breech. Common cow parsnip. Cow parsley.
Hogweed. Masterwort. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Rosenberg : Archiv hom, Heilk., V. 17, pt. 2, p. 45.

HILOTROPIUM PERUVIANUM. (= Heliotropium peruvianum, obviously a typo)

- - - : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, p. 188.

HIPPOMANES.

Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hering : Amerikanisch Arzneipruefungen. Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.

HIPPOZAENIN. (= Hippozaeninum / Burkholderia mallei, see also Glander, above)

Glanderine and Farcine.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

HOANG NAN. (= Strychnos gaultheriana/ Hoang Nan)

An Asiatic plant. Tinct.
N. Y. Soc. for Medico-Scientific Inves. : N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 289. Med. Arena, V. 3. p. 30.

HOMARUS. (= Homarus gammarus)

Lobster fluid. Trit.
Cushing : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1888. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 188. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 21, p. 407. Hom. Recorder, V. 3, p. 98.
Hallock : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 22, p. 311.

HOMERIA COLLINA.

Cape tulip.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Pappe. Laing : Pharm. J.L., V. II, p. 40, 1851-'52.

HURA BRAZILIENSIS.

Assacu. Oassacu. Sandbox tree. Tinct. of milky juice.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4, 10.
Mure : Braz. Provings.
- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 39, pp. 15, 27.
- - - : J.L. Soc. Méd. Hom. de Paris, 1840, V. 4, Pt. 3.

Cattell : Brit. JL. Hom., V. II, p. 341.

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS.

Warneria C. Golden seal. Eye balm. Ground raspberry. Indian dye. Indian turmeric. Ohio curcuma. Orange root. Yellow paint. Yellow puccoon. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

- - - : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 7. Appendix.

Bayes : Med. Inv., Oct., 1863. Hom. Observer (English), V. 1, p. 189.

Burt : Hale. New Rent., 2d ed.

Dreher et al. : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 2, p. 260.

Koerndoerfer et al. : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 2, p. 260.

Martin : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 124. Tr. Hom. Soc. Penna., 1870-71.

Mohr : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, Nov., 1886. Monograph.

N. F. : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 518.

Whitesides : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, pp. 516, 266.

Williamson : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1867.

HYDRIODIC ACID.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.

LaPlant : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1890.

Morgan (J. C.) : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 26, p. 69. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1889.

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA.

H. mummularioides. H. pallida. Indian pennywort. Water pennywort. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Audouit : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 16, pp. 465, 580. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, pp. 50, 46, 54. Études path. et therap. JL. Soc. Gall.

Morgan : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 32, p. 22.

HYDROCYANIC ACID.

Borussic acid. Prussic acid. Alcoholic dilution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, 10.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Peters--Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855.

- - - : Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

- - - : Hom. Times, N. Y., V. 7, p. 12.

Assmann : Jorg. Mat. zu ein. kunft. Heilm., 1825.

Banks : Edin. Med. Jl. , V. 48, p. 44.

Berridge : Am. Hom. Obs., 1876, p. 15.

Coullon : Recherches, Paris. 1819, pp. 127, 193.

Garson : Ed. Med. JL., V. 59, P 32.

Hartl. u Trinks.

Jorg : Materialien, V. 1, 1825, pp. 82, 118.

Kolliker : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, p. 82.

Preyer : Die Blausaure, 1870.

Sandras : Recueil périod. de la Soc. Méd., V. 110, p. 289. Frank's Mag., V. 3, pp. 5, 344 ; V. 4, p. 733.

HYDROPHOBINUM

See Lyssin.

HYDROPHYLLUM VIRGINICUM. (= Hydrophyllum virginianum)

Burr flower. Water leaf. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Hoyt : Am., Hom. Obs., V. II, p. 99.

HYOSCINUM HYDRIODICUM. (= Hyoscinum hydroiodicum)

Claussen : N. A. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 415.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER.

H. agrestis. H. flavus. H. lethalis. H. pallidus. Jusquiami. Black henbane. Henbane. Hogbean. Feetid nightshade. Poison tobacco. Tinct. of fresh plant.
Allen : Cyclopoelia, V. 5, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hahnemann : Fragments de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.
Harley : Old Veg. Neurotics, p. 329.
Hempel : Mat. Med.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 1, p. 412.
Agricola : Homoeopathic World, V. 26, p. 460.
Covert : Tr. N. V. State Hom. Soc., 1873-4.
Gester : Hom. Vierteljahrschrift, V. 9, pp. 241, 289.
Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 1.
Keil : Hom. Vierteljahr., V. 9, p. 242.
Leidbeck : Hygea, V. 9, p. 444.
Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. klinik, V. 5, p. 57.
Leonard : N. W. J.L. Hom., V. 1, p. 16.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 292 ; V. 13, p. 288.
Menger : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 9, p. 13 ; V. 28, p. 154.
Montpellier : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 14, p. 622.
Pritchard : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 223.
Ratier : Archiv. Gén. de Méd., V. 1, p. 307, (1823.)
Rink : N. A. J. Hom., V. 38, p. 434.
Schneller : Frank's Mag., pt. 2. Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr., V. 1, p. 376.
Segroff : Lehrbuch der Pharmakologie, 559.
Stork : N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 544.
Vienna Provings.
Wertemburg : Prag. Monattschr., V. 2, p. 122.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel, V. 3.

HYOSCYAMINUM.

Alkaloid of Hyoscyamus.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2. V. 4. Appendix.
Harley : Old Veg. Neurotics, p. 322.
Hutchinson : Alienist & Neurol. 1883.
Kurz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, No. 22.
Laurent : De la Hyoscyamine. Paris. 1870.
Lawson. West Riding Asylum Repts., V. 5.
Leared : Lancet., 1879, V. 1, p. 474 ; 1876, V. 2, p. 319.
Leidbeck : Hygea., V. 9, Pt. 5, p. 444.
Muller : Hygea., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 128.
Pease : Lancet, 1876, V. 2, p. 319.

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM.

Fuga daemonum. Herba solis. Johnswort. St. Johnswort. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5. V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Possart : Hom.. Arz., V. 1, 2.
Bruckner. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 68, p. 132.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 291 ; V. 13, pp. 379, 386, 439, 470 ; V. 14, pp. 19, 23.
Muller : Hygea., V. 5, p. 485.
Royal : N. A. J. Hom., V. 43, p. 523. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1895. Bullet. Hom. Dept. State Univ'y, Iowa, May, 1895.
Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 79, pp. 22. 30.
Stokes : Hom. Times, V. 4, pp. 311, 325. Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 86.

HYPOPHYLLUM SANGUINEUM. (Couldn't clarify the species. The fungi genus Hypophyllum seems to have been included under Lactarius by now. And there is one Lactarius sanguineus, but I couldn't find any kind of information about it.)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Cattell : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 168.
Hom. Times, London, No. 90.

I.

IBERIS AMARA.

Lepidium iberis. Bitter candy tuft. Tinct. of seeds.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 4. Appendix.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Hale-Sabin : U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 7, p. 295.
Proving doubted :U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, pp. 379, 398 ; V. 2, pp. 96, 201.

ICHTHYOL.

Macfarlan : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Penna., 1898, p. 347.
Rev. Hom. Belge., V. 25, p. 339.

ICTODES FOETIDA.

Skunk cabbage.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Jahr : New Manual.

IGNATIA AMARA. (= Strychnos ignatii/ Ignatia amara)

Strychnos Ignatia. Faba I. F. sanctii ignatia. St. Ignatius' Bean. Tinct. and trit. of seeds.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.
Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Hufeland's Jl., 1797.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501.
Bruckner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. S7, p. 164.
Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.
Helbig : Heraklides, V. 1, p. 48.
Jorg : Materialien, V. 1.
Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 35.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel, V. 5.

ILEX CASSEINE. (= Ilex cassine)

Aboriginal tea.
Hale : Monograph on. Washington. Govt. Pr., 1891.

ILLICIUM ANISATUM.

A. canadensis. A. chinensis. Cymbostemon parviflorus. Illicium japonicum. Anisum stellatum. Semen badiana. Anise. Aniseed. Sacred anise tree. Star anise. Tinct. of seeds.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms. V. 6.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Mure : Braz. Provings.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom. Aug., 1857.

-- : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 2. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, No. 13. Gaz. Hom. de Paris. 1850. No. 26.

Granz : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 175.

IMPERATORIA. (= Imperatoria ostruthium)

Peucedanum ostruthium. Common masterwort.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Kleeman : Kaspar. Med. Wochen, 1836.

IMPONDERABILIA. (see Electricity and Galvanism above)

Electricity.

Caspari : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

INCAJEA.

-- : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 6, p. 175.

INDIGO. (= Indigofera tinctoria /Indigo)

Color indicus. Indicum. Pigmentum I. Dye extracted from. Indigofera anil.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2. Hering :

Guid. Symp., V. 6.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen., V. 3, Pt. 3, p. 329.

Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 338.

Martin : Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, p. 81.

Nenning : Annal. hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 229.

Noack u Trinks : Annalen.

INDIUM METALLICUM.

Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Bell : Allen, V. 5, p. 107.

Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 573.

Mohr : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 378.

INULA HELENIUM.

Corvisartia helenium. Enula campana. Elecampane. Scabwort. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Bayard-Joslin : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.

Fischer : Prag. Med. Monattschrift, V. 12, p. 170.

IODIUM.

Jodium. Iodine. Trit. alcoholic sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Orfila : Toxicology.

-- : Hygea., V. 10, Pt. 5, p. 477 ; V. 2, pt. 6, p. 481.

Buchmann : Hom. Recorder, V. 1, p. 35.

Gaylord : O. Med. Surg. Rep., V. II, p. 103.

Hartl. u Trinks, Mat. Med., V. 2.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 182.

Jones : N. Y. JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 28.

Jorg : Materialien, V. 1.

Lobethal : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, pp. 1, 17.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 51, 293 ; V. 13, pp. 288, 379, 388, 434.

Merryman : Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 336.

Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, p. 324.

IODOFORM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedea of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Haines : O. Med. Surg. Rep., V. 10, p. 175.

Underwood : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1871, V. 9, p. 237.

IPECACUANHA. (= Cephaelis ipecacuanha/ Ipecacuanha)

Callicocca l. Cephaelis emetica. Psychotria l. Tinct. and trit. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedea of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 574 ; V. 10, p. 297. Tr. I. H. A., 1881-'83.

Bock : Diss. de rad. Ipec. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 32, p. 63.

Bullock : Lond. Med. Gaz., 1836, p. 701.

Goullon : Traité de maladies oculaires. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 95, p. 196.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med.

Howard : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 542. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 12, p. 440.

Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 37, p. 125 ; V. 54, p. 185.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 51 ; V. 13, p. 529.

Prieger : Rust's Mag., V. 32.

Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.

Stillmann : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., 1875, p. 367.

Turner : Bost. Med. Surg. J., 1843, pp. 229, 411.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

IPOMOEA.

See Convolvulus duartinus.

IRIDIUM.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. (A. J. Tafel.)

IRA.

(The original source is: "Neues Archiv für homöopathische Heilkunst, Hrsg. Stapf und Gross, Vol. 2, Heft 1, Leipzig 1845, S. 1: Dr. Attomyr - Die Affekte als Noxen und Heilmittel". But the original text makes clear that here the physiological effects of emotions is considered. And the author asks the question whether emotions (*Affekte*) could be isolated, e.g. in Mother's Milk and be given as remedies. All this has nothing to do with provings. And the remedies seem to have once been made tentatively by a Dr. Helbig, but this wasn't continued.)

Zorn.

Attomyr : Neues Archiv für homöopathische Heilkunst, Hrsg. Stapf und Gross, Vol. 2, Heft 1, Leipzig 1845, S. 1: Dr. Attomyr - Die Affekte als Noxen und Heilmittel

IRIS FOETIDISSIMA.

Gladwyn. Stinking gladwine.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, p. 358.

IRIS FLORENTINA.

I. germanica. Common orris. Orris root. White flag.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

--- : Hom. Times, London, No. 131. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 40 p. 318.

IRIS MINOR. (= Iris tenax)

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedea of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix,

Wigg : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 21, p. 699. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 17, p. 235. St. Louis Periscope, V. 9, p. 363 (Sept., 1886).

IRIS VERSICOLOR.

I. hexagina. Blue flag. Flag lily. Fleur de Lis. Flower de luce. Liver lily. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 3.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

-- : N. Y. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 493.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 57.

Holcombe : Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 76.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, pp. 379. 533 ; V. 14, p. 7.

Rowland-Kitchen : Philadelphia J.L. Hom.. V. 1, p. 1. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 52, pp. 23, 30, 38.

Wesselhoeft : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1868. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 78, p. 142.

ITU

(This is "Resina itu", a remedy proved by Mure (Brazilian Pathogenesis, p.162f). But the resin of which plant I couldn't find out yet.)

Resina itu.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

J.

JABORANDI. (= *Pilocarpus jaborandi* / *Jaborandi*)

Jaborandi. *Pilocarpus pennatifolius*. p. selloanus. *Ottonia anisum*. *Piper jaborandi*. *Yaborandi*. Tinct. of leaves and root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Drasche : Zeit. allg. Österr. Apotheker Ver., May, 1875.

Gubler : J.L. de Therap., 1874, No. 5.

Hull : Philadelphia Med. Times, V. 6, p. 434.

Martindale : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 3, p. 31. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 19,

p. 114. Pharmac. J.L. , 3d. ser., V. 5, p. 561.

Murrell : N. Y. Med. Times, V. 18, p. 234.

Ringer-Gould : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 19, p. 223. Practitioner, V. 13, p. 387. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 9, p. 204.

Robin : Etudes phys. et ther. s. le Jaborandi., 1875.

Sawyer : Brit. Med. J.L., 1875, V. 1, p. 174.

Thayer : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1875.

Tweedy : Lancet, 1875, V. 1, p. 157.

Watkins : Rev. Hom. Belge, V. 3, pp. 125, 184. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, p. 345. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. II, p. 152. Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 301.

JACARANDA CAROBA.

J. Gualandi. *Bignonia caroba*. J. *Braziliensis*. Tinct. trit. of flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

Reyes : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 22, p. 243. The Hahnemannian

Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 315 ; V. 25, p. 636. Hom.

Recorder, V. 4, p. 37 ; V. 5, p. 150.

JACEA.

See *Viola tricolor*.

JAG-RINUM.

Stafford : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 20, pp. 55, 88.

JALAPA. (= *Exogonium purga* / *Jalapa*)

Convolvulus j. C. Purga. *Exogonium purga*. *Mechoacanna nigra*. *Ipomoea jalapa*. Jalap. Tinct. trit. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Hahnemann : Organon, 5th German ed., p. 57.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Noack u Trinks : Mat. Med.

JAMBOS EUGENIA.

See Eugenia jambos.

JANIPHA MANIHOT. (= Manihot utilissima/ Cassada)

Cassada. Cassava. Manioc. Tapioca plant.
Mure : Braz. Provings.

JASMINUM OFFICINALE.

White jessamine.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Hull : Philadelphia Med. Surg. Rep., Jan., 1861.
Willard : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 21, p. 137. Med. Couns., V. 9, p. 13. Homoeopathic World, V. 20, p. 317. Tr.
Penna. State Hom. Soc., 1883.

JASPER. (= Lapis Jaspis)

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12,
pp. 52, 526 ; V. 13, p. 492.

JATROPHA CURCAS.

Curcas purgans. Ficus ibfernalis. Ricinus majoris. Nux cathartica americana. Angular leaved physic nut.
Purging nut. Trit. of seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Amerikanische Arzneipruefungen.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.
- - - : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 12, 1851.
Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, No. 5.
Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 3, p. 188. N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 413.
Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 34, p. 278. Quar. Hom. JI., V. 1, p. 114.
Letheby : Lond. Med. Gaz., V. 7, p. 116 (1848.)
Thorer : Prakt. Beitrage im Gebiete d Hom., V. 4, Pt. 3.
Vautherin : Des Graines de Croton tiglium. Monograph. Paris. 1864.

JATROPHA URENS.

Stinging cassava (most poisonou plant known).
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Smith : Am. JL. Med. Sc. n. S.. V. 23. 1852.

JATZFELD.

Soolbad in Wurtemberg.
(I couldn't find any place of that name.)
Hygea., V. 9, pt. 3, pp. 224, 256.

JELLY FISH. (= Aurelia aurita / Medusa) (see also Medusa) (moved to Medusa)

JUGLANS CINEREA.

J. cathartica. Butternut. Oil nut. White walnut. Tinct. of bark and leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Burnett : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 331. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 22, p. 205.
Clark : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, p. 175.
Paine : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 547.

JUGLANS REGIA.

Nux juglans. Common English walnut. Tinct. of leaves and unripe fruit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Muller : Hygea., V. 22, pt. 1, pp. 70, 90 ; pt. 2, pp. 149, 180.

Sook : Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 4, p. 216.

-- : Hygea, V. 22, Nos. 1, 2.

JUNCUS EFFUSUS.

Bulrush. Common rush. Water gladiol. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Wahle : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 2, p. 183.

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA.

Red cedar. Savin. Tinct. of twigs.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Cleveland : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl. , 1844, p. 336, V. 57, p. 384.

Holly : Detroit Rev. Med. Pharm., July, 1876, p. 478.

Lee : Am. J.L. Med. So., V. 21, p. 345.

Waite : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl , 1849, p. 469.

K.

KALI ACETICUM. (= Kalium aceticum)

Potassium acetate. Acetas kalicus. Potassii acetat, terra foliat tartari. Acetate of potash. Trit. and alcoholic and aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Boecker : Beitr. Heilkunde, 1849. Frank's Mag., V. 2, p. 424.

Cattell : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 349.

Golding Bird : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., 1862, p. 133.

KALI ARSENICOSUM.

Potassium arsenite. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

-- : Prov. Med..Surg. J.L., 1848, p. 459.

Begbie : Edin. Med. Jour., V. 3, p. 961 (1858).

Berridge : Appendix Brit. J.L. Hom. (Pathogenetic Record, commenced Oct., 1873.)

Cattell : Med. Times, V. 12, p. 390.

Quaglio : (Animals) Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 55, pp. 85, 91.

KALI BICHROMICUM.

Potassium bichromate. Potassae bichromas. Bichromate of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Arneth : Österr. Zeits. Hom., V. 3.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 380. N. V. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 459.

Drysdale : Hahnemann Mat. Med., London, 1852, pt. 1. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 2. Appendix. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 28, pp. 330, 344

Hale : The Bromides, path. and therap. action, Chicago, 1891.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 52.

OEhme : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. II, p. 58.

Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 83, p. 189. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865.

Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 605 ; V. 7, p. 511.

Schmidt's Jahrbucher, 1854, V. 82. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 48, p. 104.

Woodward : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1883.

KALI BROMATUM.

Potassium bromide. Bromuretum kalicum. Kalium bromatum. Potassi bromidum. Bromide of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

-- : Med. Inv., V. 7, p. 172.

Amburger : Practitioner, Jan., 1874.

Bill : Am. J.L. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 56, p. 17.

Bowditch : Bost. Med. J.L. , Oct., 1868.

Clarke : Brit. For. Med.-Chir. Rev., Oct., 1860.

Fincke : The Organon, V. 1, p. 343.

Graff : De Kali bromatum, Leipzig, 1840. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 126.

Hale : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, p. 85 et seq. Monograph, 1870.

Hermerdinger : Inaug. Diss., 1838. Hygea, V. 10, p. 449.

Hoering : Inaug. Diss., 1838. Hvgea, V. 8, p. 547.

Huette : Gaz. Méd. de Paris, June, 1850.

James : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 19, No. II.

Krooz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 97, p. 45.

Laborde : Gaz. Méd. de Paris, 1869, p. 553.

Merrill : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 471 ; V. 7, p. 277. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870.

Nicol-Mossop : Brit. For. Med.-Chirg. Rev., July, 1872.

Noack u Trinks.

Rabuteau : Gaz. Hebdomadaire, Apr. 24, 1868.

Vehsemeier : Med. Jahrbucher, V. 4, 1841.

KALI CARBONICUM.

Potassium carbonate. Carbonas kalicus. Sal tartari. Nitrum fixum. Carbonate of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Chr. Ds., 1st, 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 502. Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 248.

Fahnestock : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Ohio. 1855.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 52, 525 ; V. 13, p. 533.

Rabuteau : N. V. J.L. Med., V. 14, p. 100.

Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.

Skinner : N. A. J. Hom., V. 31, p. 302.

KALI CHLORICUM.

Potassium chlorate. Potassae chloras. K. hyper- oxygenatunl. Chlorate of potash. K. Muriaticum. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, . V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Tissue Rem., 3d ed.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Chisholm : Hufeland's J.L., V. 2, p. 84.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, p. 44.

Hutchinson : Lancet, 1855.

Martin : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 16, pt. 1, p. 181.

Osborn : Lancet, 1859, V. 2, p. 364.

Rushmore : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 530.

Rushmore : Tr. I. H, A., 1892.

Smith : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 3r, p. 10.

Tully : Bost. Med. Surg. J.L. , V. 6, p. 327.

KALI CHLOROSUM.

Potassium hypochlorite. Javelle water. Bleaching fluid. Aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

KALI CHROMICUM.

Yellow chromate of potash.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

KALI CYANATUM.

Potassium cyanide. K. cyanuretum. Cyanide of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

-- : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-1866. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 169. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 22, p. 496.

Gunther : Archiv f. hom., V. 12, pt. 1, p. 412.

King : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 563.

Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 49, p. 179.

Perry : N. Am. J.L. Hom., 1852, p. 475.

Trinks : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 8, No. 19.

Weidner : Frank's Mag., V. 1, p. 163.

KALI FERROCYANATUM.

Potassium ferrocyanide. Ferrocyanuret of potash. Yellow prussiate. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Bell : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 2, p. 43.

Smart : Am. J.L. Med. Sc., V. 15, p. 365.

KALI JODATUM.

K. hydriodicum. Ioduretum kalicum. Iodide of potash. Trit. alcoholic sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. so.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 2, V. 4. Appendix.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High. Pot. Provings.

Carmichael : N. F. Med. Gaz., V. 19, p. 105.

Colby : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 6, p. 25.

Goullon : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 44, No. 15.

Hart. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3, p. 37.

Harts. u Trinks.

Hinman : -Hahn Mo., V. 24, p. 576.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 51, 52 ; V. 13, pp. 51, 286, 379, 356, 529, 533 ; V. 14, pp. 17, 59. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 222.

Rabuteau : Practitioner, V. 3, p. 188.

Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 25, p. 324.

Rutledge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 15, p. 103.

Smith : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., 1872, p. 25.

Tuttle : Hotn. Phys., V. 10, p. 473.

KALI MURIATICUM.

See Kali Chloricum.

KALI NITRICUM.

Potassium nitrate. Nitras kalicus. Nitrum. Sal nitri. Sal petra. Saltpêtre. Nitre. Nitrate of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr : Symptomen Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Alexander : Exper. Essays, 1770.

Hartl. u. Trinks : Annalen, V. 3.

Jorg : Materialien.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 59 ; V. 13, pp. 384, 388.

Schreter : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. II, pt 1, p. 195.

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 2, p. 123.

KALI OXALICUM.

Hydro-potassic oxalate. Bin-oxalate of potash. Salt of lemons. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Cattell : Brit. JL. Hom., April, 1853.

Guy's Hosp. Rep. n. s., V. 6, p. 192.

- - - : Ann d' Hygiène, 1842.

Jackson : Lond. Med. Gaz., 1840, p. 480.

Lady : Comptes Rendu. 1842.

Webb : Med. Times and Gaz., 1859, p. 378.

Worms : Gaz. des Hop., Jan. 20, 1859.

KALI PERMANGANICUM.

Potass. permanganate. Permanganate. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Cyclo. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Allen : Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 123. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 345. Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, p. 343.

KALI PHOSPHORICUM.

K. Phosphate. frit.

Case : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 25, p. 408. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 144. Tr. I. H. A., 1890.

Chicago Provers' Union : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 28, p. 194.

Fincke : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 28, p. 184. Tr. I. H. A., 1891.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, p. 52.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6, Twelve Tissue Rem., 3d ed.

KALI PICRICUM.

Picro-nitrate. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Wolf : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 1, No. 7.

KALI SULFURATUM.

Potassium sulphide. Hepar sulfuris kalinum.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

KALI SULFURICUM.

Potassium sulphate. Kali sulphas. Arcanum duplicatum. Tartarus vitriolatus. Sal mirabile. Sal catharticum. Glauber Salts.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. 12 Tissue Rem.

Bayard : Ann d'Hyg., V. 27, p. 397. Am. JL. Med. Sc., 1844.

Frank's Mag.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, pp. 62, 70.

Schussler :

Sobaux : JL. de Méd., V. 62.

KALI TARTARICUM.

Potass. tartras. Potassic tartrate. Tartarus Sol. T. turtarisatus. Tartras kalicus. Cream of tartar. Soluble tartar. Tartrate of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Cattell : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 11, p. 521.

KALI TELLURICUM.

Potassium tellurate.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Liebig : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 189.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA.

Camaedaphne fohis tini. Cistus chamaerhododendros. Ledum floribus bullatis. Big leaved ivy. Laurel.

Mountain laurel. Calico bush. Lambkill. Spoonwood. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3, V. 4. Appendix.

Hering : Arzneipruungen. Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.
 Buchner : Allg. Zeit. f Hom., V. 1, 1848.
 Faust : N. Y. Hom. College. Allen, V. 5, p. 388.
 Hering : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 154.
 Hirschel : Archiv, pp. 24, 27.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, pp. 295, 379.
 Petroz : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 1, Pt. 3 ; V. 3, pt. 2, 3.
 W- - - : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 10, p. 215.

KAOLIN. (= Aluminium silicicum / Kaolinum)

Alumina silicata. China clay. Porcelain.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 52 ; V. 13, pp. 386, 434, 533.

KARAKA. (= Corynocarpus laevigatus/ Karaka)

Coryno carpus laevigatus. Kopi tree. Tinct. or trit. of fresh seeds.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
 Bennett : Lond. Med Gaz., Sept., 1831.

KATIPO. (= Latrodectus katipo)

Latrodectus katipo. Venomous spider of New Zealand.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
 Fraser : Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 667.
 Wright : Med. Times and Gaz., 1870, p. 570.

KAVA KAVA. (= Piper methysticum)

See Piper Methysticum.

KEROSOLENE. (= Kerosolenum)

Distillation of crude oil from albatite.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
 Bigelow : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl. , 1861, p. 494 ; V. 65, p. 48.
 Cutter : Am. Med. Times, 1861, pp. 86, 250.
 Horr : Am. Med. Times, 1862.

KEROLENUM. (= Kerosolenum)

Kerosene oil.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
 Allen : Am. JL. Med. Sc., 1862, p. 92.

KINO. (= Pterocarpus marsupium / Kino)

Obviously here are two or more species mixed. Pterocarpus marsupium and Pterocarpus erinaceus are different species, and Eucalyptus belongs to a different family altogether.

Gum of Butea frondosa. Erinaceus. Ecythrina monosperma. Eucalyptus kino. E. rostrata. Pterocarpus indicus. Australian kino. Australian red gum. Buja. Dhak tree.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
 Blundell : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 7, p. 200. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 33.

KISSINGEN WATER.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
 Griesselich : Monograph. Hygea., V. 11, pt. 3, p. 224.
 Preu : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 3, p. 96.
 Roberts : Homoeopathic World, V. 29, p. 73.
 Siebold : Diss. zu Kissengen, 1828.

KOSEN. (= Bad Kösen Aqua)

Soolbad hei Naumburg.
 Griesselich : Hygea., V. 9, Pt. 3, 224.

KOBALTUM.

See Cobalt.

KOUSSO. (= *Brayera anthelmintica*)

Hagenia Abyssinica. Banksea Abyssinica. Brayera anthelmintica. Cabotz. Cosso. Habbe. Hossish. Kosbo, Kuso. Sike.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Cattell : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 11, p. 340.

Frank's Mag., V. 4.

Griesselich : Hygea, V. 1, p. 211. N. A. JL. Hom., V. 1. p. 116.

Meyer : Die Bluthen des Kosobaumes, Zurich, 1851.

Rummel : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 48, No. 2.

KREOSOTUM.

Distillation of wood tar. Alcoholic sol. and trit. (See Creasote.)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Eichhorn : Zeit. fur hom. Ärzte Österr., V. 2, p. 24, 1857. 1846, pt. 7.

Hartung : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 12, p. 33.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 53 ; V. 13, pp. 295, 388, 440, 474.

Reichenbach : Das Kreosot. 1835. Leipzig, 2d ed.

Syrbius : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 12, p. 33.

Wahle : Archiv f. Hom.. V. 16. Dt. 2. DD. 152. 187.

KRONTHAL.

--- : Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3.

KURCHI. (= *Holarrhena antidysenterica*)

(*Wrightia anti-dysenterica*.)

Babu Mukurji. Calcutta JL. Med., V. 6, p. 181.

L.

LABURNUM. (= *Cytisus laburnum/ Laburnum anagyroides*)

Cystissus laburnum. Bean trefoil. Golden chain. Tinct. of bark, seeds, leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10 (poisoning cases).

--- : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 3, 4.

LACERTA AGILIS.

Green lizard. Tinct. and trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

--- : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 202.

Baldwin : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 67, p. 74.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 17, p. -, 1840.

LACHESIS. (= *Lachesis muta*)

Trigonocephalus Lachesis. Bothrops surukuku. Crotalus murus. Bush master. Scytale ammodytes. Trit. of virus.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3 and 4. Appendix.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Wirkungen des Schlangengiftes, Allentown, 1837.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

--- : Hom. Times, London, July, 1852.

Berridge : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 78.

Berridge : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 246. N. Y. JL. Hom., V. 2, pp. 312, 461.

Buchmann : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 3, p. 260 ; V. 5, p. 394. St.

Fellows : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1865. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 411.

Fincke : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 2, p. 298. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 1, p. 341. N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 16, p. 98. Revista Omiopat ca, V. 30, p. 164.

Fincke : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 5, p. 90.

Fowler : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, pp. 421.

H. W. A. : Tr. I. H. A., 1888.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 165 ; V. 14, pt. 1, p. 171 ; V. 10, pt. 2, pp. 1, 24. N. Am. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 364.

Leonard : Account of capture of Hering's snake. Minna Hom. Mag. V-4, p. 147 (June, 1895)

Louis Peris., V. 8, p. 503. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 109, pp. 137, 145. 154, 162, 171.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 53, 525 ; V. 13, pp. 296, 529, 534 ; V. 14, p. 59.

Metcalf : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 158.

Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.

Rushmore : The Organon, V. 3, p. 285.

Skinner : The Organon, V. 1, p. 233.

Woodward : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 33, p. 29. J.L. Brit. Hom. Soc., No. 22, p. 219.

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA.

Red root. Spirit weed. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Lippe : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, pp. 457, 488, 565.

Shaw : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 24, pp. 33, 53.

LAC CANINUM. (= Canis familiaris/ Lac caninum)

Dog's milk.

Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 4, p. 297 ; V. 6, p. 26.

Boardman : Hom, World., V. 19, p. 402.

Farrington : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 6, p. 27. Homoeopathic World, V. 18, p. 367.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Lippe : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 6, p. 24.

Morgan : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 17, p. 555 ; V. 18, p. 277.

Morrow : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 8, p. 477.

Swan : Mat. Med., 1888.

Swan : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 18, p. 4. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 354. The Organon, V. 3, pp. 379, 522. Revista Omiopatca, V. 29, pp. 24, 52, 83, 179, 215, 244, 275, 308, 343, etc. Zeit. d. Berl. V. hom.. Ärzte, V. 5, p. 358.

Taylor : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 6, p. 394 ; V. 18, p. 451.

Taft : Revista Omiopatca, V. 37, p. 319. Tr. I. H. A. 1891.

LAC FELINUM. (= Felis sylvestris domestica /Lac felinum)

Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 3, p. 160. Med. Visitor, V. 9, p. 238. Homoeopathic World, V. 18, p. 151.

LAC VACCINUM DEFLORATUM. (= Lac defloratum)

Cow's milk, skimmed.

Berridge : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 21, p. 500 ; V. 22, p. 193. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 4, p. 74.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Lady : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 10, p. 219.

OEhme : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 88, p. 167.

Piersons : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 22, p. 343.

Swan : The Organon : V. 2, p. 249, V. 3, p. 273.

LAC VACCINUM.

Cow's milk.

Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 252.

LACTIC ACID.

Sour milk.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 3.

Allen : N. Y. J.L. Hom., V. 1, pp. 102, 156, 210, 337. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 88, pp. 131, 139, 146, 155, 163, 171.

Foster : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 114.

Swan : N. Am. J.L. Hom., V. 19, p. 569.

LACTUCA VIROSA.

Intybus Augustus. Lactuca florida. Acrid lettuce. Poisonous lettuce. Prickly l. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp, Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Dierbach : Die neuesten Entdeckungen i d Mat. Med., V. 1.

Hartmann : J.L. hom. Arzneimittel, 2 Jahrg, 1839.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 54 ; V. 13, pp. 380, 529, 534.

Roth : Revue Mat. Med., V. 4.

Schier : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 131, pp. 97, 113.

Seidel : J.L. f Arzneimittel, V. 2, pt. 1, 2, pp. 29, 87.

LACTUCARIUM, THRIDACE.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 175.

Hartmann : J.L. hom. Arzneimittel, 2 Jahrg, pt. 1.

(„**Lactucarium** ist der eingetrocknete nach Einschnitten ausfliessende Milchsaft von Lact. sativa (kurz vor der Blüte), eine braunschwarze, bittere Masse, die keine Feuchtigkeit aus der Luft anzieht. Nach langer Vergessenheit zog man es wieder hervor; es wirkt verstopfend wie Opium, macht Congestion zum Hirn.

Da der Milchsaft schwer zu haben war, suchte man die Substanz aus den Rinden der Zweige auszupressen etc und machte auch ein alcohol Extract; dieses ganz verschieden von Lactucarium, salzig, kaum bitter, zerfliessend, hat man **Thridace** genannt; das eigentliche Extract, durch Expression der ganzen Pflanze gewonnen, wurde durch **Thridace** ganz verdrängt, aber auch **Thridace** leistete weniger als das von Americanern und Engländern gelobte Lactucarium.“ (Zeitschrift für die gesammte Medizin, Hrsg. F.W.Oppenheim, Hamburg 1843, 23. Band, S. 248))

LAGER BEER. (= Cerevisia)

Swan : Hom. Pbys., V. 4, p. 88.

LAMIUM ALBUM.

Galeopsidis maculata. Lamium laevigatum. Dead nettle. Blind nettle. White archangel. Tinct. of leaves and flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Hahnemann : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 12, pt. 2, p. 179.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 54 ; V. 13, p. 296.

LANDECK IN SCHEINEN. (This is a typo and must be: Bad Landeck in Schlesien/Silesia, today: Łądek-Zdrój) (= Bad Landeck Aqua)

Hygea, V. 9. Pt. 3, p. 224.

LANGENBRUCKEN. (= Bad Langenbrücken Aqua)

Griesselich : Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3, p. 224.

LAPPA OFFICINALIS.

Arctium bardanum. A. lappa. A. Burdock. Hare Burr. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3 and V. 4. Appendix.

Jones (S. A.) : Archiv f Hom., V. 2, pp. 121, 140, 182, 213, 342. Hom. Recorder, V. 8, pp. 49, 104, 163.

Jeanes : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 4, p. 51.

Mercer : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 18, p. 147. C. F. C. : Tr. Penna. Hom. Soc., 1883.

Uhlemeyer : St. Louis Clin. Rev., V. 1, p. 370.

LAPATHUM ACUTUM.

Rumex obtusifolius. Bitter Dock. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Widenhorn : Archives de la Méd. Hom., V. 2, p. 305 (1835).

LAPIS ALBUS.

Silico fluoride of Calcium.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Leonard : Tr. Minna. Hom. Soc., V. 2, p. 41 (1883).

Whiting : Revista Omiopatica, V. 37, p. 120.

LATHYRUS SATIVUS.

Teoree. Resaree. Chickling Vetch. Trit. of peas.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Cyclop. Drug Path, V. 3.

- - - : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 20, p. 136 ; V. 3, p. 2

- - - : Zeit hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 37.

Cantani : L'Art Médical, Aug., 1894, p. 174.

LATRODECTUS MACTENS. (= Latrodectus mactans)

Jones, S. A. : Hom. Recorder, July, 1889.

Semple, G. W. : Va. Med. Mo., V. 2, p. 633. (1875.)

LAUROCERASUS. (= Prunus laurocerasus/ Laurocerasus officinalis)

Prunus L. Padus L. Cerasus folio launino. C. trapezuntina. Cherry bay. Cherry laurel. Laurel. Tinct. of young leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Hartl. u. Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1.

Jorg : Provings. Materialien, V. 1.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, p. 54.

Wahle : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 2, p. 161.

LEDUM PALUSTRE. (= Rhododendron / Ledum palustre)

Anthos sylvestris. L. decumbens. Rosmarinum sylvestr e. Marsh cistus. Marsh tea. Wild rosemary. Tinct of dried plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Berridge : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9. p. 261.

Cranch : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 15, p. 551. Tr. I. H. A., 1881, 1882-83.

Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 39, p. 323. Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 10, p. 113.

Lippe : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V 4, p. 96.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 54 ; V. 13, pp. 295, 440.

Raue's Record, 1875, p. 295.

Roth : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 5.

Salzer : Calcutta J.L. Hon1., V. 2, p. 292.

LEMON JUICE. (= Citrus limonum)

Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 62.

LEPIDUM BONARIENSE.

L. mastruco.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

LEONURUS CARDIACA.

Bartlett : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 20, p. 280.

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA.

Veronica virginica. Callistachya virginica. Eustachya alba. Black root. Bowman's root. Brinton root. Culver's physic. Tall speedwell. Tinct. and trit. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Gatchell : Am. Mag. Hom. & Hydropathy, V. 1, p. 16.

LEVISTICUM OFFICINALE.

L. ligusticum.

Lovage. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 9.

LIATRIS SPICATA.

Snake root.

Minneap. Hom. Mag., V. 2, p. 3.

LILIUM TIGRINUM.

Spotted tiger lily. Tinct. of plant and flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3. Appendix, V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Allen, M. R. : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888.

Beckwith : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Ohio, 1870.

Dunham : N. A. J.L. Rom., V. 19, p. 159. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 82, p. 53. Revista Omiopatica, V. 16, p. 339. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 29, p. 410 ; V. 30, p. 590.

E. H. P. : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1886.

Hale : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1871.

Kenyon : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 5, p. 147. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 55 ; V. 13, pp. 295, 440, 471, 534.

Mohr--Sulzer : Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 8, p. 84.

Payne : Tr. A. Inst. Hom., 1867, 1868, 1870. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, pp. 186, 241, 263. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1871. Monograph, Lodge, 1870.

Warren : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 67, p. 279 (1862.)

LILIUM SUPERBUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Reading : Thesis, Hom. Med. College, Penna., 1853.

LIMULUS CYCLOPS.

Polyphemus occidentalis. L. polyphenrus. Horse foot. Sauce pan. King crab. Trit. of dried blood.

Allen : Cyclopmdia, V. 5.

Hering : Amerikan. , Arzneipruefungen.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.

- - - : Hirsehel's Archiv, V. 2, p. 37, etc.

LINARIA VULGARIS.

Antirrhinum linarium. Butter and eggs. Snap dragon. Ramsted. Toad flax. Yellow toad flax. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Farrington : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.

Jenicek : Zeit. Ver. hom. Österr. Ärzte. V. 2, p. 10.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, . V. 12, p. 526 ; V. 13, p. 440.

Muller : Zeit Ver. hom. Österr. Ärzte, V. 1, p. 41 ; V. 2, p. 296.

LINUX CATHARTICUM. (= Linum catharticum)

Purging flax. Tinct. of plant.

Allen : Cyclopadia, V. 5, V. 10.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Gelston : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 16, pp. 147, 319. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, p. 142.

LIPPSPRINGE.

Mineral spring In Westphalia.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Possart : Hom. An., pt. 1.

Bolle : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 41, p. 143 ; V. 43, p. 225 ; V. 45, p. 289 ; V. 47, pp. 153, 161 ; V. 54, p. 114.

Schreter : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 57, p. 53 ; V. 58, pp. 59, 78, 99 ; V. 59, pp. 52, 85, 94.

LIQUORICE. (= Glycyrrhiza glabra)

Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 62.

LITHIUM CARBONICUM.

Lithic carbonate. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopadia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3. and 4, Appendix.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

-- : Hom. Viertelj., V. 14, p. 97.

Hering : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, P• 481 ; V. 4, p. 9.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 53,54 ; V. 13, p. 51 ; V. 14, p. 59.

Swan : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p.389 (Gettysburg water).

LITHIUM MURIATICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hering : Hom. Viertelj., V. 14, p. 97.

LOBELIA CARDINALIS.

Cardinal flower. Red cardinal flower. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Dubs : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, 1846, p. 200.

LOBELIA INFLATA.

Rapuntium inflatum. Asthma root. Bladder podded lobelia. Bugle weed. Emetic herb. Eye bright. Fever cure. Indian tobacco. Puke root. Wild tobacco. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopadia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Baraller : Bull. Gén. de Thérap., V. 66, p. 76. Des effets physiol. de Lobelia, Paris, 1364.

Jeanes : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 171.

Kopp : Homoeopathic World, V. 31, p. 157.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 55 ; V. 14, p. 59.

Noack : Hygea, V. 15, p. 45. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 1. Appendix.

Norton : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 17, p. 464. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 59, No. 7.

LOBELIA COERULEA.

See Lobelia Syphilitica.

LOBELIA PURPURACEUM. (= Lobelia purpurascens)

White : Homoeopathic World, V. 33, p. 510.

LOBELIA SYPHILITICA.

L. coerulia. L. glandulosa. Blue cardinal flower. Blue lobelia. Great blue lobelia. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Hering : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, pp. 520, 431.
Jeanes : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 333.
Williamson : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 520.

LOBELINUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.
Ott : Chicago Jl. Nerv. and Mental Dis., V. II, p. 68.

LOLIUM TUMULENTUM.

L. arvense. L. robustum. Bearded darnel. Darnel fare. Tinct. and trit. of seeds.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
- - - : Hom. Times, London, V. 2, p. 558.
Berridge : Homoeopathic World, V. 13, p. 165.
Cordier : Frank's Mag., pt. 2, p. 152.
Roth : Mat. Med.
Schier : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 132, p. 97.
Trinks : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 8, p. 351.

LONICERA XYLOSTEUM.

Ely woodbine. Trit. of berries.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Duval : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 5, p. 386.

LUFFA. (= Luffa operculata)

Cabacinha. Dried fruit of a Brazilian plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., 1876, p. 303.

LUNA. (= Lux Lunae)

Fincke : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 30. No. 12. Tr. 1. H. A., 1893.
White, Swan : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 30. No. 6. Homoeopathic World, V. 18, p. 469.

LUPULUS HUMULUS. (= Humulus lupulus)

Hops. Hop vine. Humulus lupulus. Trit. of hops.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Bethmann : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 10, pp. 72, 93.

LUPULIN (= Lupulinum)

Schroff : Arzneimittellehre.

LYCOPERSICUM. (= Lycopersicum esculentum)

Solanum L. L. esculentum. Tomato. Love apple. Tinct. of ripe fruit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
- - - : Bibliothèque homoeopathique. Appendix, V. 7.
- - - : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 9.
Gross : Archiv f. How., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 183.
Ussher : The Organon, V. 4, p. 133.

LYCOPODIUM CLAVATUM.

Musci clavatus. Pes leoninus. Pes ursinus. Club moss. Stag's horn. Witch meal. Wolf's claw. Vegetable sulphur. Trit. of spores.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3 and 4. - Appendix.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed, 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 - - - : JL. Soc.Gall., V. 3, Pt. 12.
 Baumgartner : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte AEsterr, V. 1, p. 166, 1862.
 Beauvais ; Giftige, etc., 1838, Paris.
 Berridge : N. A. JL. Hom., V. 20, p. 71 ; V. 21, p. 500. 1874, p. 296. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, p. 401.
 Buchner, Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, No. 10.
 Genzke : Hygea, V. 20, Pt. 4, pp. 355, 367, Pt. 5, p. 446.
 Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 2.
 Herring : Homoeopathic World, Sept., 1891.
 Huber : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr, 1857, V. 1, p. 333.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 55 ; V. 13, p. 534 ; V. 14, p. 59.
 Martin : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 18, p. 194. Hom. Viertelj, V. 10, pp. 1, 52, 66.
 Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.
 Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 25, p. 357 ; V. 82, pp. 121, 129.
 Segin : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 282. Hygea, V. 19, p. 14.
 Shipman : Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 41 (Mch., 1864), p. 49, Apr., 1864.
 Sommer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 24, p. 370.
 Trinks : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 8, No. 22.
 Woodward : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 33, p. 24. JL. Brit. Hom. Soc., No. 22, p. 219.

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS.

L. macrophyllus. L. pumilis. American archangel. Bitter bugle. Bugle weed. Gipsy weed. Paul's betony. Water bugle. Water horehound. Tinct. fresh plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedias of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
 Jahr : Sympt. Codex.
 Davis : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.
 Hale : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 2, p. 124.
 Morrison : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 10, p. 89. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 737 ; V. 18, p. 620.

LYSSINUM

Hydrophobin.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 5.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
 Coxe : Philadelphia Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 262. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1854. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 54, pp. 110, 126, 142, 159.
 Hering : N. A. J. Hom., V. 28, Sept., Aug., 1879, Feb., May, 1880.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 292 ; V. 13, p. 288.

M.

MADAR. (= Calotropis gigantea)

See Caloptris.

MACROTINUM.

Resinoid from Cimicifuga racemosa. Trit.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
 Palmer : Am. Hom't., V. 7, p. 167.
 Seip : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Penna., 1873.
 Wallace : U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 2, p. 383.

MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

Carbonas magnesicum. Salis anlari. M. alba. M. alba prxcipitata. M. hydrico carbonica. Carbonate of magnesia. Trit.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedias of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1 st ed., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 2. Annalen, V. 4.
Schreter : Annalen, V. 4.

MAGNESIA MURIATICA.

Chloras magnesicum. Muriate of Magnesia. Trit. Sol. in water or alcohol.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 4. Mat. Med., V. 3.
Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, Nov., 1856.

MAGNESIA PHOSPHORICA.

Phosphate of magnesia. Trit.
Allen (H. C.) : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 23, p. 396. Tr. 1. H. A., 1888.
Campbell : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 23, p. 392.
Gann : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 23, p. 387.
Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, pp. 131, 140.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. 12. Tissue Rem. of Schussler, 3d ed.
Holmes : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 24, p. 14.
Ohlmacher : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 23, 390. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 11, p. 430.
Taft : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 374.
Wesselhoeft : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 23, p. 386. Tr. I. H. A., 1889.
Calcutta J.L. Med., V. 16, p. 256.

MAGNESIA SULFURICA.

M. vitriolata. Sal amarum. S. anglicum. Talcum sulfuricum. Epsom salts. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 4.
Hencke : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, Pt. 3, p. 185.
Nenning : Annalen hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 466.

MAGNET. (= Magnetis poli ambo)

- - - : Correspondenzblatt, Aug. 31, 1836.
Fincke : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 30. No. 12.

MAGNES ARTIFICIALIS. (= Magnetis poli ambo)

(North and South Poles)
Audry-Thouret : Beob. Gebrauch Magnet, Leipzig, 1785.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Leidbeck : Hygea, V. 11, pt. 5, p. 458.
Unzer : Beschreibung kunst. Magnet, Hamburg, 1775.

MAGNETIS POLUS ARCTICUS.

North pole.
Fincke : Hahn. Advocate, V. 37, p. 583. Tr. I. H. A., 1893, 1897.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.

MAGNETIS POLUS AUSTRALIS.

South pole.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.

MAGNOLIA GLAUCA.

M. longifolia. M. fragrans. M. virginiana. Beaver tree. Small or laurel magnolia. White laurel. Sweet bay. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Jones (S. A.) : Am. Hom. Obs., June, 1875.

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA.

See Polyandria polygonum.

MAJORANA ORIGANUM. (= Origanum majorana)

See Origanum.

MALANDRINUM.

Straube : N. Am. J.L. Hom., V. 30, p. 44 ; V. 32, p. 115.

MALARIA OFFICINALIS.

Yingling : Hom. Recorder, V. 12, p. 492.

MANCINELLA. (= Hippomane mancinella/ Mancinella)

Hippomane mancinella. Manchineel. Nanzanillo. Tinct. fruit, leaves and bark.

Allen : Cyclopdia, V. 6.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Buchner u Nusser : Allg. Zeit. f. Hom., V. 2, p. 127.

Bute : Allg. Zeit. f. Hom., 1850.

Morrow : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 12, p. 265.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

Ricard-Madiana : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, p. 153.

Ricard-Madiana : Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1850.

Roth : J.L. Soc. Gall., Dec., 1850, Jan., 1851. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 43, pp. 49, 65.

MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM.

Atropa mandragora. European mandrake. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

-- : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 182.

Dufresne : Bibliothèque homoeopathique. de Genève, V. 2, p. 498, 1834.

Richardson : Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev., 1874, p. 242.

MANGANUM ACETICUM.

Acetate of manganese. Also include : M. carbon. M. muriat. M. chlor. and oxyd. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptom, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

-- : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 5, Pt. 5.

Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 2.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 28 ; V. 3, No. 1.

MARUM VERUM TEUCRIUM. (= Teucrium marum verum)

Herba cyriaca. Marjorana cyriaca. Cat thyme. Syrian herb mastich. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

-- : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 11, 1851.

Roth : Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1850, pt. 21.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. (Bethmann.)

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 5, pt. 2, p. 149.

MATE.

Ilex Paraguayensis. I. mate. Psorulea glandulosa. Paraguay tea. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

MATICO. (= Piper angustifolium)

See Artanthe.

MARIENBADER KRUZBRUNNER. (= Marienbader Kreuzbrunnen Aqua)

Bergk-Lucka: Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, p. 117. Monograph Prag., 1858, 3d ed. N. Y.
Hom. Times, V. 10, p. 243.

MECONINUM.

Glucoside from Opium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

MEDORRHINUM.

Berridge : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 17, p. 352. Tr. I. H. A.. 1889.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

MEDUSA. (= Aurelia aurita / Medusa) (see also: Jelly fish)

Jelly fish. Sea nettles. Tinct. of live animal taken in summer.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Berridge : JL. Homoeopathics (Kent), V. 2, p. 258.

Houard : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 8, p. 84.

MELASTOMA ACKERMANI.

Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

MELILOTUS OFFICINALIS.

Yellow clover. Yellow melilot. Sweet clover. Also : Melilotus alba.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Allen : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 20, p. 321. Tr. 1. H. A., 1887.

Bowen : U. S. Med. Surg. JI., V. 5, p. 317. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 17, p. 37. Bibliothèque homoeopathique., Jan., 1877. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 94, p. 206. U. S. Med. Inv., Aug. 15, 1878, p. 156.

Cushing : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 11, p. 407.

Duncan : Med. Inves., V. 11, p. 519.

Leonard : Minneapol. Hom. Mag., V. 3, p. 175.

MEINBERG. PYRMONT. (= Bad Meinberg Aqua, Bad Pyrmont Aqua)

(these are two different remedies jw)

Griesselich : Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3, p. 224.

MENISPERMUM CANADENSE.

Cissampelos smilacina. Canada wormwood. Canadian moonseed. Texas sarsaparilla. Vine maple. Yellow parilla. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hale : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., V. 7, p. 125.

MENTHA PIPERITA.

M. hircina. M. officinalis. M. viridi aquatica. Peppermint. Tinct. fresh plant in flower.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Demeures : JL. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 4, p. 115. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 7.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 56 ; V. 13, pp. 384, 434, 471.

Remondino : Med. Surg. Rep., V. 14, p. 278.

MENTHA PULEGIUM.

Pennyroyal. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica V. 6.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 53.

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA.

T. amarum. T. aquaticum. Bitter worm. Buck bean. Marsh trefoil. Water shamrock. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen : Cyclopedica, V. 6.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.

MEPHITIS PUTORIUS.

Viverra putorius. Skunk.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 18, pt. 1, p. 198.
Becker, Bute et al. : Correspondenblatt, Jan. 18, 1837.
Colton : Tr. Ill. Hom. Med. Assoc., 1863.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V, 12, p. 56.
Neidhard : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 3, p. 505.

MERCURIUS ACETICUS.

Acetas hydrargerosus. Mercurous acetate. Subacetate. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.

MERCURIUS BROMATUS.

Mercurius bromide. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V, 6.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3. Appendix 4.
Horing : Inaug. Diss. Wirkung. des Broms, 1838. Hygea, V. S, p. 547 ; V. 10, p. 439.
Werneke : J.L. Chirurg. u. Augenheilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 216.

MERCURIUS CORROSIVUS.

Chloritum hydrargyrum, Hydrargyrum bichloratum corrosivum. H. corrosivum sublimatum. H. perchloridum.
Mercurius sublimatus. Bichloride of Mercury. Corrosive sublimate. Oxymuriate. Trit. Solutions.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hempel : Mat. Med.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Med. Inves., V. 7, p. 160.
Berridge : A. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 126.
Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 28, p. 155 ; V. 135, p. 82. Hom. Recorder, V. 12, p. 547. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung suppl., V. 8.
Garnsey : Am. Hom. Obs., 1868, p. 470.
Guernsey : N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 5, p. 56.
Haight : U. S. J.L. Hom., V. 1, p. 7.
Hartl. u. Trinks : Mat. Med.
Kay : Homoeopathic World, V. 31, p. 283.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 56, 527 ; V. 13, p. 490.
Massetot : Archiv Gén. de Méd. ser. 4, V. 9, p. 58.
Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 25, p. 324.
Schwartz : Beobacht. Erfahr. Medizin, Dresden, 1827, p. 332.

MERCURIUS CYANATUS.

Hydrargyri cyanidum. Cyanide of Mercury. Cyanuret of Mercury. Mercurius borussicus. Trit. and alcoholic solution.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedica of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Kapeler, Moor, Simon, et. al. : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 78, p. 19. Monatsbl. sem. II. No. 1, V. 67, p. 151. Bull. Soc.
Med. Hom., Oct., 1863. J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 2, Pt. 3.

Allen : Hom. Times, N. Y., Oct., 1877.
De Moor : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 2, pp. 65, 91, 182, 203.

MERCURIUS DULCIS.

Mercurius chloride. Hydrargyri Chloridum Mite. H. subchloridum. Mild chloride Mercury. Submuriate. Calomel. Triturations.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guiding Symptoms, V. 7.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Williams : Tr. Minna. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 1, 1867-82, p. 122.

MERCURIUS IODATUS FLAVUS.

M. proto-iodatus. Hydrar. iodidum. H. iodatum flavum. H. iod. viride. Yellow Iodide. Green Iodide. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Hering : Mat. Med., 1873.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 108.
Blakely : Provings, Philadelphia, Tafel, 1866. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 1, appendix, April, 1866.
Lord : Amer. Provers' Union, Monograph, 1856.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 56, 526 ; V. 13, pp. 51, 471 ; V. 14, pp. 23, 60.
Tuttle : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, p. 473.

MERCURIUS IODATUS RUBER.

Mercuric iodide. Biniodide. Hydrargyrum. Bijodatum Rubrum. Deutoioduretum Hydrargyri. Deutiodide. Red iodide. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Mat. Med., 1873. Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
- - - : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 8, p. 140.
Coxe, Pehrson et. al. : Am. Provers' Union, Philadelphia, 1856.
Keyes : Am. J.L. Med. Sc., V. 71, p. 36.
Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 24, p. 517.

MERCURIUS NITROSUS.

M. nitricum. Neutral nitrate. Trit. aqueous sol.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

MERCURIUS METHYLINUS.

See Methylinus.

MERCURIUS PRAECIPITATUS ALBUS.

Hydrargyri ammonia chloricum. H. ammonio muriaticum. Mercuric amnionic chloride. Mercurius cosmeticus. Ammonium chloride. White praecipitate.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.

MERCURIUS PRAECIPITATUS RUBER.

Hydrar. oxydatum rubrum. Mercuric oxide. Hydrarg. Nitrico-oxidem. Red oxide. Peroxide. Red praecipitate. Trit.

Allen : Cyclopedia, V. 6, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V.3.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Jahr : Symp., Codex.
- - - : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 3.
Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, No. r5.
Eislet : Frank's Mag., V. 1. p. 771.

MERCURIUS OXYDULATUS NIGER. (= Mercurius solubilis Hahnemanni)

See Merc. Sol.

MERCURIC POTASSIUM IODIDE. (= Mercurius kalium iodatus)

Macfarlan : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 222.

MERCURIUS PROTO-SULPHUR. (= Aethiops mineralis/ mercurialus)

Etiopie mineral.

Reyes : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 22, p. 242. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 315.

MERCURY.

Various preparations of.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.

Huber : N. A. J.L. Hour., V. 30, supplt.. Nov., 1881. Feb., May, Aug., Nov., 1832. Feb., May, Aug., Nov., 1833. Feb., May, Nov., 1884. Feb., 1885.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

MERCURIUS SOLUBILIS HAHNEMANNI.

Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nigrum. Ammonio nitrate. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Berridge : C. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 101.

Gross : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, p. 420.

Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 285 ; V. 6, p. 35 ; V. 48, p. 144.

Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.

Wesselhoeft : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1886, 1888.

MERCURIUS SULFOCYANATUS.

Sulphocyanide. Pharaoh's serpents.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

MERCURIUS SULFURICUS.

Mercuric sulphate. Sulphas flava. Sulphate of Mercury. Persulphate. Turpeth mineral. Yellow sulphate of Mercury. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Metcalf : Hom. Provings.

Andreau : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 3, p. 143.

Berridge : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 21, p. 102.

Crocker : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 108.

Dake : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 3, p. 180.

Ring : Appendix N. A. J. Hom. (See Allen. V. 6.)

MERCURIUS VIVUS.

Hydrargyrum. Argentum vivum. Mercury. Quicksilver. Trit.

Allen : Cyclopaedia, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

- - - : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 4, p. 213.

Grubers : Hom. Viertelj., V. 6, pp. 353, 400.

Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 4.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 57, 527 ; V. 13, pp. 596, 434, 535 ; V. 14, p. 19.

Morrison : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 19, p. 33. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 9I, p. 6.

Pratt : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 13, p. 472.

Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 24, p. 517.

Wibmer : Die Wirkungen.

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS.

Dog Mercury. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Hesse : Neue Archiv f Hom., V. 1, pt. 2, p. 141.

Windelband : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 21, p. 365.

MESMERISMUS.

(This is an influence, but not a remedy, or at least it has never been made into a remedy as to my knowledge. jw)

See , also, Magnetismus.

Caspari : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 2, 1834.

Chapman : Brit. Jl. Hom., pt. 4.

Piper : Hygea, V. 13, pt. 2, p. - ; V. 15, Pt. 4.

Russell : Brit. Jl. Hom., Jan., 1851.

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 2.

Zwerina : Österr. Zeitschr., V. 2, pt. 1.

METHYLENUM BICHLORATUM

Hydrochloric ether.

Allen : Cyclopledia, V. 6.

METHYL-ETHYL ETHER.

Methylene ether.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

METALLPRAEPARATE.

(Unsolved. Needs to be checked in the original article.)

Mayhofer : Hygea, V. 16, pt. 1, 2.

MEZEREUM. (= Daphne mezereum)

Daphne Mezereum. Chamaedaphne. Chamaelia Germanica. Coccus Chamelacus. Laureola. Thymelae.

Mezereon. Spurge Olive. Tinct. of bark.

Allen : Cyclopledia, V. 6, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopledia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Lesser Writings. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 3.

Dunham : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 164. Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 9, 1860.

Gerstel : Trans. World's Hom. Congress, 1876, V. 1. Also, Reprint. N. A. J. Hom., V. 27, pp. 181, 288, 423.

Hartl. u Trinks : Hom. Viertelj, V. 5, p. 1.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 35. Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 58 ; V. 13, p. 296.

Pluskel : Österr. Woehenschrift, 1844, p. 1375.

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 4, pt. 2, p. 119.

Theile : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 14, pp. 108, 113.

Wahle : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6r, p. 103.

Watzke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 74, pp. 46, 53, 60.

MICA.

(what kind of? many mica minerals possible)

Oscar Hansen : JL. Belge d'Hom., V. 3, p. Ion. Rept. Calcutta Disp'y, 1894-5.

MIDGE (THE).

(remains unclear, could be the insect, but then which species?)

Brett : Homoeopathic World, V. 12, 1877, p. 542.

MILLEFOLIUM.

Achillea millefolium. A. myriophylli. A. alba. Milfoil. Nose-bleed. Yarrow. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
 Hahnemann : Apothekerlexicon.
 Hering : Amerikan Arzneipruefungen. Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Mure : Braz. Provings.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.
 - - - : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, p. 3.
 - - - : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 12 ; V. 2, pt. 1 ; V. A, pt. 6.
 - - - : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, pp. 193, 241.
 Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 4.
 Keil : Zeits. hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 140.
 Mure : Gaz. Hom. de Paris, No. 28, 1850.
 Nenning : Annalen hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 344.

MIMOSA HUMULUS. (= Mimosa humilis)

Tinct. of leaves.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
 Mure : Braz. Provings.

MISSISSQUOI WATER. (= Missisquoi River Aqua)

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, pp. 296, 440.

MITCHELLA REPENS.

Checker berry. Deer berry. Partridge berry. Squaw vine. Winter clover. Tinct. of fresh plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3 and 4. Appendix.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
 Duncan : U. S. M. Surg. Jl., V. 1, p. 252.

MOMORDICA BALSAMINA.

Balsam apple. Tinct. of ripe fruit.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.
 Mercier : West. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 42.

MONOTROPA UNIFLORA.

M. Morisoniana. Bird's nest. Indian pipe. Corpse plant. Ice plant. Ova ova. Pine sap. Tinct. fresh plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

MORPHIUM ACETICUM.

Acetate of Morphia. Trit. and sol. in alcohol.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Anstie : Stimulants and Narcotics, p. 119.
 Berandi : Annual Universal, 1829.
 Berridge : N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 102. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 108.
 Buchner- Wibmer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, pp. 206, 221.
 Chevallier : Revue Méd., 1824. (Wibmer.)
 Gatchell : U. S. Med. Inv., March 1, 1875.
 Harley : Old Veg. Neurot., p. 124.
 Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med , V. 1.
 Hencke : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, p. 1, p. 160.
 Mrs. W. : Med. Chirurg. Trans., V. 1, pp. 572, 604.
 Orfila : Frank's Mag., V. 2.
 Woodward : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 65, p. 157.

MORPHINUM. Morphia.

See Morhium aceticum.

MORPHIUM MURIATICUM.

Hydrochloras morphicus. Muriate.
 Jahr : Symptomen Codex.

MORPHIUM PURUM.

See Morphinum aceticum.

MORPHIUM SULPHURICUM.

Sulphate.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Cushing : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C. Angell, London., V. 5. p. 546. Tr.

Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-70, p. 569.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 382.

Phillips : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 17, p. 100.

MOSCHUS.

M. orientalis. M. Tibetanus. M. Tunquinensis. Musk. Dried preputial secretion from Moschus moschiferus. Tinct. and trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 307. N. Y. J.L. Hom., V. 2, p. 305.

Guntz : Jorg's Materialien. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 22, p. 183.

Hromada : J.L. Arzneimittellehre, V. 1, p. 101.

Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 25, p. 324.

Sundelin : Hom's Archiv., 1824, V. 1, p. 417.

Trousseau et Pidou : Traité Matière Méd., V. 2, p. 206. Paris, 1841.

MUREX PURPUREA.

M. Brandaris. Purpurea patula. Sea snail. Tinct. of juice.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3 and 4. Appendix.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 60.

Hering : Any. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 406.

Petroz : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, pp. 310, 399, 406. J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6, 7. Études, 1864. Rev. de la Mat. Méd. Hom., V. 3.

MURIATICUM ACIDUM

Acidum chlorohydricum. Hydrochloric acid. Aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hahnemann. Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Supl't N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855.

Keil : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 149.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 58, 523 ; V. 13, pp. 296, 440, 471

Nenning : Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 1. Appendix. V. 10. Appendix.

MURURE LEITE. (= Brosimum acutifolium)

Trit. of resin.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

MUSA SAPIENTIUM.

Banana. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Jenner : Mon. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 545.

MUSCARINUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Ringer : Handbook Therap., 10 th ed., p. 502.
Van Boeck : Zeinnussen's Cyclop., V. 17, p. 930.

MUSSELS.

Berridge : The Organon, V. 3, p. 283.

MYGALE MASIODORA. (= Avicularia avicularia / Mygale lasiodora)

Black Cuban spider. Black spider of Texas. Tinct. and trit. of living insect.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

- - - : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 81.

Houard : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 5, p. 8.

MYRICA CERIFERA.

Bayberry. Candle berry. Myrtle Bayberry Tree. Sweet Gale. Wax berry. Wax Myrtle. Tinct. of bark and root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symp., V. 7.

Macfarlan. High Pot. Provings.

- - - : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1869. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 78, pp. 79, 95, 103, 111, 115 ; V. 85, pp. 15, 29, 38.

Chase : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 2, p. 397, 1864.

Hale : Monograph. Pathogenesis, Detroit, 1869. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 9.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 58 ; V. 13, p. 380.

Sharp : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 749.

Walker : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 508.

MYRICIN.

Chase-Cullis et al. : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-1866.

MYRISTICA SEBIFERA. (= Virola sebifera/ Myristica sebifera)

Virola sebifera. Brazilian Ucuuba. Trit. of gum.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

Berridge : N. A. JL. Hom., V. 21, p. 504.

MYRTUS COMMUNIS.

Myrtle. Tinct. of fresh shoots, leaves, berries.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Hering : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 7, p. 62.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 58 ; V. 14, p. 19.

Macfarlan. High Pot. Provings.

Wahle : Hom. Times, London, 1851, No. 92.

MYRTILIS EDULIS. (= Mytilus edulis)

Frank's Mag., 2 Thl. Hufeland's JL., V. 55, pt. 1, p. 100.

Laboucher : Bull. Hom. de Paris, July, 1847.

MYOSOTIS. (= Myosotis symphytifolia)

Forget-me-not.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

N.

NABALUS ALBUS.

N. serpentarius. Prenanthes alba. Cancer weed. Lion's foot. Rattlesnake root. White lettuce. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Lazarus : N. A. J. Hom., V. 4, p. 352.

NAJA TRIPUDIANS.

Cobra di cappella. Coluber Naja. Hooded snake. Trit. of poison or sol. in glycerine.

Allen : Cyclop edia, V. 6, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

-- : Hom. Times, 1852, p. 195, July, 1843.

Hirschel : Archiv, V. 2, pp. 29, 33.

Holcombe : U. S. Med. Surg. JL., V. 1, p. 234.

Russell : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 11, pp. 25, 95, 593 ; V. 12, pp. 211, 244. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, pp.62, 71 ; V. 48, p. 93. Hom,Viertelj, V. 5, pt. 3.

Stokes : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 355. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 162.

NAPELLIN.

Schroff. Reil u Heppe, JL. fur Pharmakodynamik.

NAPHTHALINUM.

-- : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 37, p. 636.

Evans : N. A. JL. Hom., V. 33, p. 415.

NAPHTHA. (= Benzinum medicinale)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica. V. 10.

NARCEINUM.

Alkaloid from Opium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

NARCISSUS POETICUS.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.

Ringer : JL. of Phys., V. 1, p. 437, 1878-9.

NARCOTINUM.

Alkaloid of Opium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90,

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Tully : Bost. Med. Surg. JL., V. 7, p. 28, 1832.

Wibmer : Die Arzueimittel.

NARCOTINUM ACETICUM. (see Narcotinum)

Jahr : Symp. Codex. (See Opium.)

NARCOTINUM MURIATICUM. (see Narcotinum)

Jahr : Symp. Codex. (See Opium.)

NARDSAR. (= Narzan aqua)

(Pjati-gorsk.)

Peterson : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 61, p. 133.

NARZAN. (= Narzan aqua, a Mineral Spring at Kizslawodsk in the Caucasus near Pjatigorsk)

Mineral spring in Russia.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Peterson : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 61, p. 133.

NATRUM ARSENICATUM. (= Natrium arsenicosum)

Sodium arsenate. Natri arsenias. Arsenate of Soda. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms V. 7. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.

Gourbeyre : L' Art Méd., V. 17, p. 440.

Childs : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 14, p. 652.

Materia Medica Club, of Allegheny Co. : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Penna., 1874-'78. Appendix to The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, 1876. Monograph. (Cooper.)

Thompson : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 13, p. 599. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, p. 78.

NATRUM. (= Natrium metallicum)

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3. (Schreter.)

NATRUM BICARBONICUM. (= Natrium bicarbonicum)

Sodic : bi-carbonas. Sodium hydrocarbonate. Bi-carbonate of Soda.

Skinner : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 30, p. 353.

NATRUM BROMATUM. (= Natrium bromatum)

Bromide of Soda.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hollis : Practitioner, V. II, p. 81.

Laborde : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 87, p. 46.

NATRUM CARBONICUM. (= Natrium carbonicum)

Disodic carbonate. Sal sodae. Sodii carbouas. Washing soda. Trit. of crystals.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6. Cyclop Drug Path., V. 3.

Hahnemaun : Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 503. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 15, p. 684.

Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 26, p. 249.

NATRUM CHLORATUM. (= Natrium chloricum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Cooper : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 35, p. 320.

NATRUM LACTICUM. (= Natrium lacticum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

NATRUM MURIATICUM. (= Natrium muriaticum)

Sodium chloride. Chloride of Sodium. Table salt. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.

Hering : 12 Tissue Rem., 3d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

- - - : N. Y. J.L. Hom., 1874, p. 312.

Arneth : QEsterr Zeit. f Hom., V. 4, p. 1 (1848). Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 37, p. 283.

Bartlett : N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 132.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 58 ; V. 21, p. 503.

Hahnemann : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 3, p. 120.

Hare : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 211.

Hartl. : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 84, pp. 65, 73, 82, 89, 97.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, p. 148.

Hughes, Schreter et al. : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 33, p. 517.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 58 ; V. 13, pp. 289, 384, 391

Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 25, p. 325.

Schreter : Österr Zeit. f Hom., V. 4, p. 78.

NATRUM NITRICUM. (= Natrium nitricum)

Sodium nitrate. Nitrum cubicum. Chili saltpetre. Cubic nitre. Nitrate of Soda. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

-- : U. S. Med. Inves, V. 19, p. 22.

Becker : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung Supl't, V. 7, p. 44.

Gross : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, Pt. 2, p. 179.

Weidner : Zeit. Erfahrungsheil, V. 1, Pt. 4, p. 41. Frank's Mag.

NATRUM PHOSPHORICUM. (= Natrium phosphoricum)

Sodium phosphate. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3, 4. Appendix.

Hering : 12 Tissue Rem., 3d ed. Guid. Symp., V. 8.

Becker : Beitr. z Heilk.

Corson : Thesis Hahn. Med. Coll., Philadelphia, 1877.

Farrington : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 12, p. 172. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 94, pp. 148, 158, 165.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, p. 156.

NATRUM SALICYLICUM. (= Natrium salicylicum)

Trit. or solutions.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.

Peterson : N.Y. Med. Record, July, 1877.

NATRUM SULPHURICUM. (= Natrium sulphuricum)

Sal mirabile. Sodic sulphate. Glaubers Salts. Sulphate of Soda.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, Vy 6. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V.3.

Hering : 12 Tissue Rem., 3d ed. Guid. Symp., V. 8.

Hering : Mat. Med., 1873.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 298.

Croserio : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 16, pt. 3, p. 164.

Gregg's Hom. Quarterly, V. 2, p. 157.

Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 3, pt. 4.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, p. 164.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 11, p. 97, et seq.

Nenning : Annal. hom. Klinik, V. 4, No. 4.

Schreter : Annalen hom. Klinik, V. 3, No. 4.

NATRUM SULPHURATUM. (= Natrium sulphuratum)

Bi-sulphuretum natri. Sodic sesqui sulphide. Sulphide of Soda.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6, V. 10.

NATRUM SULFOVINICUM. (= Natrium aethylo-sulfuricum)

N. aethylo-sulfuricum. Ethyle sulphate of sodium. Aqueous solution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

NELUBRIUM LUTEUM. (= Nelumbo lutea)

(also named *Nelumbium luteum*, of which Bradford's name is probably a typo. jw)

Hale : Its value as an Ornamental Plant. Monograph, Chicago, 1871.

NICCOLUM.

Nickel. Niccolum carb. and metallicum. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 6.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Nenning : Hartl. u Trinks, Annalen, V. 3, p. 353.

NICOTINUM.

Alkaloid of tobacco.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.

Husemann : Reil. Pflanzenstoffe.
Kolliker : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, p. 74.
Reil : Mat. Med., 1857. JL. f. Pharm., V. 2, p. 195.
Schroff : Lehrbuch d Pharm., p. 577.

NITRICUM ACIDUM

Acidum azoticum. Hydric nitrate. Hydrogen nitrate. Aqueous solution.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 1.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st. ed., 2d. ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Marcy-Peters : New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855.
- - - : Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.
Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 107. Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8. p. 128. N. Am. JL. Hom., V. 21, p. 101.
Clarke : Homoeopathic World, V. 28, p. 357.
Duncan's Annals, V. 1, p. 370.
Hendricks : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 3, p. 120.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 59, 526 ; V. 13, pp. 296, 380, 388, 391, 440, 471 ; V. 14, p. 24.
Palmer : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1864, p. 225.
Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, p. 325.
Scott : N. Am. JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 412.
Wunderlich : Archiv der. Heilk., 1863. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung Monatsbl., V. 7, p. 27.

NITRI SPIRITUS DULCIS.

Naphtha nitri. S. aetheris nitrosi. Nitrico aetherius. Nitric ether. Sweet spirit of nitre. Aqueous solution.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, V. 10.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.
- - - : Hom. Viertelj, V. 6.
Brown : Pharm. JL., Mch., 1857.
Leech : Pract'r, V. 31.
Lembke : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 145, V. 17, p. 36. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 49, p. 186.
Noack u Trinks :
Snow : Med. Gaz., V, 4, p. 1075.

NITROUS ACIDUM (= Nitrosum acidum)

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

NITROGEN PEROXIDE. (= Nitrogenium dioxidatum)

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 375.
James : N. A. J. Hom., V. 14, p. 515.

NITRO-GLYCERINE.

(moved to Glonoinum)

NITRO-MURIATICUM ACIDUM

Acidum chloro-nitrosum. A. nitro-hydrochloricum. Aqua regia. Dilutions with distilled water.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, V. 10. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Graves : N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 518.
Jones. White : Hom. Recorder, V. 11, p. 433.
Morgan : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 186.
Scott : Amer. Med. Recorder, V. 1, p. 84. (1818.)

NITROUS OXIDE. (= Nitrogenium oxygenisatum)

Nitrogenium oxygenatum. Laughing gas.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Berridge : N. A. JL. Hom., V. 23, p. 375. Am. Hom. Obs., 1875, p. 307.

Clarke : Homoeopathic World, V. 25, p. 64. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 203.
Farrington : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 105.
James : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1866. N. A. J. Hom., 1866, p. 517.
Ostrom : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, 1875, p. 16.

NITRUM.

See Kali nitricum.

NUPHAR LUTEUM.

Nymphoea lutea. Nuphar minimus. Small yellow pond lily. Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
- - - : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 1, 1851.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3, 4. Appendix.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Pitet : N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 250. J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 2 ; V. 3, p. 129. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 44, p. 217.

NUX ABSURDA. (= Lodoicea maldivica, the name Nux absurda is only a homeopathical one)

Gromel : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 372.

NUX JUGLANS.

(moved to Juglans regia)

NUX MOSCHATA. (= Myristica fragrans/ Nux moschata)

Myristica aromatica. Nuces aromatica. Nux myristica. Nuclei nlyristicoe. Semen myristica. Nutmeg. Tinct. and trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8. Monograph. Mat. Med., 1873 (bibliography).
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Med. Couns., V. 3, p. 201.
Ayres : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 26, p. 93.
Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 101. N. A. J.L. Hom., 1873, p. 504.
Bosch : A H. Z. Monatsb., V. 19, p. 20.
Cranch : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 16, p. 317. Tr. I. H. A., 1884-5.
Dowler : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 17, p. 397. West. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 125.
Fanning : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 64. (1870.)
Haywood : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 29, p. 479. Med. Century, V. 2, p. 226.
Helbig : Heraklides, V. 1, p. 1-41.
Hering : Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, p. 90.
Howard : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 15, p. 105.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 59.
Martin : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 63. Tr. Penna. State Hom. SOC., 1870-'71.
Mrs. E. : Tr. I. H. A., 1891.
Perkinje : Neue Breslauer Sanrmlung, 1828.
Roberts : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 531.
Stoneham : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 31, p. 823. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 40, p. 494.
Theuman : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 17, p. 165.
Von Tagen : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 315.

NUX VOMICA. (= Strychnos nux vomica/ Nux vomica)

Strychnos nux vomica. Strychnos colubrina. S. ligustrina. Poison nut. Quaker button. Tinct. trit. of seed.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de viribus.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 - - - : Homoeopathic World, V. 27, p. 75.
 Arnold : Hygea, V. 19, Pt. 5, pp. 444, 473.
 Berridge : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 21, p. 500 ; V. 22, p. 192. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 401.
 Cockburn : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 49.
 Gentske : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 7, pp. 101, 121, 137 (animals).
 Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.
 Hering : Mo. Hom. Rev., Nov., 1894. Calcutta J.L. Med., V. 13, p. 437.
 Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 153.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 59 ; V. 13, pp. 296, 386, 391, 436, 471, 529.
 Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 25, p. 325.
 Tuttle : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, p. 523.
 Weaver : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 520.
 Wilson : N. Am. J.L. Hom., V. 23, p. 376.
 Woodward : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 14, p. 236. Tr. Am. Inst., Hom., 1883.

NYMPHAE ODORATA. (= Nymphaea odorata)

Castalia pudica. Beaver root. Sweet water lily. Water Nymph. White pond lily.
 Allen : Cycloplaedia, V. 7.
 Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
 Jenner : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 546.

O.

OCIMUM CANUM.

Alfavaca. Hoary Basil. Tinct. of leaves.
 Allen : Cyclopmidia, V. 7, V. 10.
 Mure : Braz. Provings.
 - - - : J.L. Brit. Hom. Soc., Jan., 1896, p. 81.

OENANTHE CROCATA.

O. apiifolia. Water hemlock. Water Dropwort. Water Lovage. Dead tongue. Yellow water dropwort. Tinct. trit. of root.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
 Hahnemann : Apothekerlexicon.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.
 Berridge : Bibliography of poisoning, Homoeopathic World, V. 12. J.L. Belge Hom., V. 3, No. 1.
 De Moor : J.L. Belge Hom., V. 4, pp. 1, 71, 147, 208, 358 ; V. 3, pp. 139, 164.
 Watson : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 188.

OENOTHERA BIENNIS.

OE. gauroides. OE. parviflora. Onagra biennis. Onosuris acuminta. Evening primrose. Scabish. Tree primrose. Tinct. of fresh plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
 Nute : U. S. Med. Surg. J.L., V. 9, pp. 310, 395.

OLEANDER. (= Nerium oleander/ Oleander)

Nerium album. N. plendens. N. variegatum. Rose bay. Rose laurel, Tinct. trit. of leaves.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
 Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. S.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Buchner : Repertorium, 2d ser., V. 15.
 Griffen : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 13, p. 575.
 Kunzack : Monatsbl., Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 60. Sem. 1, No. 2, Zeit. d Gesell, k. k. , Ärzte Wien, 1859, No. 44, 50, 51.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 60.

OLEUM ANIMALE.

Dippelii. Oleum cornu cervi. O. animale aethereum. Animal oil. Trit. Alcoholic solution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Svmp Codex.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 2.

Olds : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 16, p. 433. Calcutta JL. Med., V. 16, p. 251. Hahn. Advocate, Apr., 1897.

OLEUM CAJEPUTI (= Melaleuca leucadendron / Cajeputum)

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

OLEUM JECORIS ASELLI.

Oleum morrhuae. O. hepatis morrhuae. Cod liver oil. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Madden. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 6, p. 446.

Neidhard : U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 8, pp. 1, 139.

ONISCUS ASELLUS.

O. armadillo. Sow bug. Woodhouse. Milliped. Tinct. of living insect.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

--- : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4, pt. 7, 1853.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 168.

Wolff : Med. Zeit. Ver. Heilk. in Press, 1833, No. 47, p. 211. Am. Hom. Obs., 1872, p. 312.

ONOSMODIUM VIRGINIANUM.

--- : Med. Couns., V. 10, p. 348.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3, 4. Appendix.

Green : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 20, p. 321. Boericke & Tafel's Quar. Bulletin, Nov., 1885. Also Reprint. Zeit. d. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 5, p. 465.

Linnell : N. A. J. Hom., V. 40, p. 86.

Norton : N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 792.

Yingling : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , July, 1893.

OPHIOTOXICON. (species unclear? jw)

Poison of serpents.

--- : Hom. Times, London, July, 1853. (No. 206.)

Hering : Schlangengiftes. Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 2.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

OPIUM. (= Papaver somniferum/ Opium)

Papaver somniferum. Succus Thebaicus. White poppy. Dilutions, trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, p. 10.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3 and 4. Appendix.

Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Alb : Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr., V. 1, pt. 3, pp. 28, 65.

Amador : Bull. Soc. hom. de Paris.

Berridge : The Organon, V. 3, p. 284.

Boecker : Zeit. Erfahrungsheilkunde, V. 4, pt. 1, pp. 41, 57. Frank's Mag., V. 4.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 48.

Eidherr : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 23, p. 2.

Harley : Old Veget. Neurotics.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med , V. 1.

Helbig : Heraklides, pt. 1, p. 4S.

Jorg : Materialien.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p.438.

Schmidt : Hygea, V. 14, pt. 4 ; V. 17, Pt. 1, 2.
Sharp : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 14, p. 306. Essays, 1874, p. 724.
Strecker : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 12, p. 133.
Waltl : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 22, p. 160.
Wibmer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 21, p. 14 ; V. 22, No. 11. Die Arzneimittel.

OPLIA FARINOSA. (= *Hoplia argentea*)

Insect.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Demeures : JL. Soc. Gall. ser. 1, V. 4, p. 110. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 7.

OPTOCHIMISCHE. (This is not a remedy proving, but a report about different spectral analyses of homeopathic remedies.)

(Spectralanalyse.)

Ozanam : L'Art Méd., Jan., 1862. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 64, No. 10 (p.78), 12, 13.
Prager Med. Monattschr., V. 10, Apr., May, June, Aug., Nov., 1862.

OPUNTIA VULGARIS. (= *Opuntia ficus-indica*)

Cactus opuntia. Opuntia humifusa. Prickly pear cactus. Indian fig. Prickly pear. Tinct. of whole plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Burdick : N. A. J. Hom V. 23, p 48.
Kunze : Tr. Eclectic Med . Soc., State of N. Y. 1875 .H. Z., V. 19, p. 128.

ORIGANUM MAJORANA.

Herbs amaraci. H. samsuchi. Sweet or knotted marjoram. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Cessoles : Rev. Hom. du Midi., 1859, No. 7. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 37, p. 139.

ORIGANUM VULGARE.

Wild marjoram. Mountain mint. Organy. Tinct. fresh plant.
Cessoles : N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 65.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Gallavardin : Causeries Cliniques, V. 1, p. 80. Rev. Hom. du Midi., 1848, No. 7. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 37, p. 139.

OSMIUM.

Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Mat. Med., 1873. Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Bojanus : Inter Hom. Presse, V. 5, pp. 275, 193.
Eulenberg : N. A. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 194.
Hofbauer : Hygea, V. 2, 1835. (Fickel.)
Leidbeck : CG, sterr Zeit., V. 3, p. 1847.
Stokes : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 357. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 164. Hom. Viertelj, V. 10.

OSTRYA VIRGINICA. (= *Ostrya virginiana*)

Hop hom bean. Iron wood. Lever wood. Tinct.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Burt : West. Inst. Hom., 1867-'68, p. 139.
E. H. King : Thesis Hahn. Med. College. (See Allen.)

OVA GALLINAE PELLICULA. (= *Gallus gallus* / *Ovi gallinae pellicula*)

Ovi membrani. Vesicula Purkunge.
Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 323. Med. Visitor, V. 9, p. 103.
Tr. I. H. A., 1881-'3.

OXALIC ACIDUM (= *Oxalicum acidum*)

Trit. aqueous solution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1. Appendix V. 4.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Possart : Hom. Arzneiln, pt. 1, 2.

-- : JL. Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 7, p. 288.
Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.
Hering : American. Arzneipruefungen. Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Neidhard : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 70.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Supl't. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855.
Reil : Hom. Viertelj, V. 2, p. 340, Pt. 3, p. 305.
Sharp : Essays.

OXALIS ACETOSELLA.

Common wood sorrel. Tinct. of plant.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 60 ; V. 13, pp. 288, 380, 336, 492.
Millsbaugh : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1884.

OXEODAPHNE CALIFORNIA. (= Oreodaphne californica)

Oxeodaphne. Mountain laurel. Tinct. of leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
-- : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 22, p. 485. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 4, p. 287.
Moore : N. Y. Med. Times, V. 114, p. 324.

OXYGEN. (= Oxygenium)

Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, p. 397. The Organon, V. 3, p. 280.

OXYTROPIS LAMBERTI.

Loco weed. Rattle weed.
Gee : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 17, p. 441. Hom. Recorder, V. 2, p. 193. Tr. I. H. A., 1886.

OZONUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, p. 253

P.

PAEONIA OFFICINALIS.

Rosa benedicta. Double peony. Peony. Tinct. of root.
Allen : Cycloplaedia, V. 7.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
-- : Prakt. Mitth. Ges. hom. Arzte, No. 4, July, 1827.
-- : Viertelj f Hom., V. 2, p. 474.
Geyer : Hygea, V. 21, pt. 5, p. 313.
Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 28, p. 182.
Teste : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, Pt. 4.

PALLADIUM.

Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Hering : N. A. J. Hom., V. 27, p. 129. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, pp. 78, 87, 94, 101, 110, 117.
Holmes : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 17, p. 27.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 60 ; V. 13, pp. 297, 435.

PANACEA.

(This remedy of Mure's Brazilian provings has commonly been equated with Anagallis arvensis in homoeopathic literature. Actually Anagallis is a small herb occurring in Europe, whereas Mure is talking about a Brazilian tree. Although Mure is often not very exact he wouldn't confuse these plants. And he states clearly that he has lost his notes about the plant and only knows the local names. So we can be certain, that Mure's PANACEA is NOT Anagallis. In fact the true identity will remain unknown or subject to a closer research in Brazil in the places that Mure visited. jw)

Brazilian tree. Poorman's Mercury. Azougue dos pobres. Cabedula. Erva carneira (= *Festuca ampla*, this is a grass and certainly not a correct synonym; jw).

Allen : Cyclopaedia, V. 7.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

PAPAVERINUM.

Alkaloid of Opium. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

PAPAYA VULGARIS. (= Carica papaya)

Cowperthwaite : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.

PARAFFINUM. PARAFFIN.

Trit.

Clarke : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 17, p. 274.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4. Appendix.

Wahle : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 121, pp. 188, 201 ; V. 122, p. 12. Chironian, V. 7, pp. 107, 117. Hom. Recorder, V. 5, p. 194. L'Omiopatia in Italia, V. -.

PAREIRA BRAVA. (= Chondrodendron tomentosum/ Pareira brava)

Chondrodendron tomentosum. Cocculus chondrodendron. Tinct. dried root.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Lembke : Califor. Hom'th, V. 5, p. 84. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 116, p. 173.

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA.

Aconitum pardalianches. Herba Paris. Solanum quadrifolium. Bacciferum. Uva Lupulina. Fox grape. Herb Paris. True love. One berry. Four leaved grass. Tinct. of plant.

Allen : Cyclopadia, V. 7.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Sympt. Codex.

--- : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 10.

Beauvais St. Gratien : Giftige, Paris, 1838.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 171.

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 8, pt. 1, p. 177.

PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS.

Fornias, Sleight : Hom. Recorder, V. 1, pp. 42, 72.

PASSIFLORA INCARNATA.

May pop. Passion flower. Tinct. fresh leaves.

Buchanan : Homoeopathic World, V. 28, p. 411. Minneapolis Hom. Mag., V. 1, p. 89.

PASTINACA SATIVA.

Garden parsnip. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

PAULLINIA PINNATA.

Timbo. Timbo sipo. Guaratimbo. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

PAULLINIA SORBILIS.

See Guarana.

PEDICULUS CAPITIS. (= Pediculus humanus capitis)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

PENTHORUM SEDOIDES.

Stone crop. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Morrow : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 565. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 18, p. 542. Eclectic Med. JI., 1875.

PENNYROYAL OIL. (= Hedeoma pulegioides)

Toothaker : Philadelphia JL, Hom., V. 2, p. 655.

PEPSIN.

Kafka : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 55, p. 169.

PERKINISMUS. (This is not a homeopathic remedy but a controversial healing method of the 19th century using metallic rods, invented by Elisha Perkins. jw)

-- : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 2, p. 188.

PERLARUM MATER. (= Conchiolinum)

Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 82, p. 80.

PERSICA. (= Amygdalus persica)

Amygdalus persica. Peach. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, V. 10.

Demeures : JL. Soc. Gall. ser. 1, V. 4, p. 118.

PETIVERIA TETRANDRA.

p. mappia graveolens. Pipi. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

PETROLEUM.

Naphtha montana. Bitumen liquidum, Petrae. Oleum terrae. Coal oil. Rock oil. Tinct. alcoholic solution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

-- : (El Crit. Medico.) Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 78, p. 151.

Beckwith : Am.Hom. Obs., 1869, p. 368.

Benson : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 409. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1868. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 82, p. 80.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 51.

Burnett : Homoeopathic World, V. 26, p. 353.

Hartl. a Trinks : Annalen, V. 4.

Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 38. Monatsbl., V. 5, p. 6.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 60 ; V. 13, pp. 375, 434, 530 ; V. 14, p. 24.

Muller : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 163. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 81, p. 81.

Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 83, p. 189. Hahn. Mo. V. 7, p. 512.

PETROSELINUM SATIVUM. (= Petroselinum crispum)

Apium petroselinum. Carum p. Parsley. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Bethinann : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 18, pt. 3, p. 34.

Doin et Laburthe : Du suc de Persil. dans trait. gonorrhoe, Paris, 1834.

PHALLUS IMPUDICUS.

P. fetridus. Stink hom. Tinct. of whole fungus. P. nana.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Kalinczensko : L'Union Méd., 1868, No. 34.

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS.

Bean. Common kidney bean. Tinct. trit. of bean.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Cushing : Hom. Recorder, V. 12, p. 193.
Dale : Brit. Med. JI., Apr., 1864, p. 471.
Demeures : JL. Soc. Gall. ser. 1, V. 4, p. 112.

PHELANDRIUM AQUATICUM. (= *Oenanthe aquatica*/ *Phellandrium aquaticum*)

Oenanthe phellandrium. O. sarmentosa. Foeniculum aquaticum. F. caballinum. Five leaved water dropwort. Five leaved water hemlock. Water hemlock. Tinct. of seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 6, p. 28.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 60.
Nenning : Hartl. u Trinks, Mat. Med., V. 2, pp. 138, 142.

PHOSPHORICUM ACIDUM

Hydric phosphate. Meta-phosphoric acid. Trit. aqueous solution.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Supl't N. A. J. Hom. Nov., 1855.
- - - : Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.
- - - : C. W. : Homoeopathic World, May, 1891. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 26, p. 677.
Andrews : Am. JL. Insanity, 1869.
Boecker : Hom. Viertelj, V. 6, 1855.
Harts. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 2.
Heinige : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 79, p. 157 ; V. 84, p. 43. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 5, p. 462.
Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, p. 327.

PHOSPHORUS.

Trit. alcoholic solution.
Allen : Cyclopxdia, V. 7, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Merrit Essay, New York, 1877. (Experiments on Dogs.)
Possart : Hom. Arz., Pt. 3.
Arnold : Hygea, V. 23, Pt. 1, 2.
Berridge-Wilson : N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 379. N. Y. JI., Hom., V. 2, p. 459.
Bibra-Geist : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. II ; V. 48, p. 176. Die Krankheiten Phoszundfahriken, Erlangen, 1847 Frank's Mag., V. 4.
Difffenbach : Notizen, V. 123, p. 493. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 74. p. 77.
Eulanberg : Hygea, V. 22, pt. 5
Gumpert, Martin et al. : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 12, p. 353. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1882. Tr. Pa. Hom. Soc., 1874-'78
Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med.
Heath : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1865. Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1874-1878. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 215.
Holcombe : N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 144.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 93, 526 ; V. 13, pp. 381, 386, 435, 529, 535.
Marcy : N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1885, p. 94 ; V. 4, p. 94. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 51, p. 47.
Petroz : Bull. Hom. de Paris, July, Sept., 1847.
Robinson : Brit. JI Hom., V. 25, p. 327.
Sorge : Der Phosphor., Leipzig, 1862.
Thompson : Free Phos. in Medicine, 1874.

PHOSPHORUS HYDROGENATUS.

Phosphene. Phosphoretted hydrogen.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

PHOSPHORUS PENTICHLORIDE. (= Phosphorus muriaticus)

Gidden : Homoeopathic World, V. 33, p. 127.

PHYSOLIA PELAGICA. (= Physalia physalis)

Portuguese man of war.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Bennett : Lond. Med. Gaz., 1831, V. 8, p. 678.

PHYSOSTIGMA VENENOSUM.

Calabar Bean. Eserene. Faba calabarica. Ordeal Bean. Chop nut. Tinct. trit. of bean.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Allen : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1874.

Beckwith : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Ohio, 1870.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 375.

Bowman : Med. Times and Gaz., 1863.

Chase, Cullis et al. : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-'66. N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, p. 29.

Christison : Pharmac. Jl., V. 14, p. 474, 1855.

Fraser : Edin. Med. Jl., 1863.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 93 ; V. 13, p. 490.

Ogle : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 22, p. 140.

Payne : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 13, p. 145.

Sharp : Essays.

Swan : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 9, p. 266.

Von Graafe : Arch. f Ophthal., V. 9, pt. 3, p. 112, 1863.

Wesselhoeft : N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, p. 29, 1874.

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA.

Blitum Americanum. Solanum magnum virginianum. S. racemosum Americanum. Poke. Garget weed.

Pigeon berry. American nightshade. Chongras. Cocum. Northern jalap. Jalap cancer root. Pecatacalloe.

Tinct. of plant, root or berries.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Mat. Med., V. 1. Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Bahrenberg : West Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 126.

Boocock : Tr. World's Congress Am. Inst. Hom., 1893. Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 13, p. 240.

Cooley : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.

Gilman : Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 19.

Grasmuck : Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 8, p. 289.

Guthrie : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 13, p. 435.

Harris : Med. Call., V. 2, p. 103.

Hering : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 2.

Jones : Bibliography. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 18, p. 378.

Lee : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., 1874, p. 182.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 93, 526 ; V. 13, pp. 289, 381, 385, 391, 471, 530 ; V. 14, p. 19.

Rotzell : Effect on birds. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 29, p. 790.

Thayer : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 16, p. 213.

Warren : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1865.

Whipple : A. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 413. Eclectic Med. Jl. , V. 35, p. 560.

Williamson : Tr. Hom. Med., Soc. Penna., 1870-'71. Eclectic Med. Jl. , V. 35, p. 560.

PICRICUM ACIDUM.

Acidum carbazoticum. Nitro-phenisic acid. Trinitrophenol. Tri-nitro phenylic acid. Trit. and alcoholic and aqueous solution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Couch : N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 145 ; also, Reprint. N. Y. Hom. Times, V.6, p. 1.

Jones : Erythremalys. N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 443 ; V. 30, p. 192 ; also, Reprint. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 14, p. 396. N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 6, p. 1.

Oehme : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 93, p. 37.

Taber-White : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 14, p. 396.

X.X.X. : Med. Era, V. 1, p. 309.

PICROTOXINUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

- - - : Lond. Hom. Times, Apr., 1851.

Henry : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 16.

PILOCARPINE.

Alkaloid of Pilocarpus. Jaborandi. Solutions.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

- - - : Chironian, V. 6, p. 89.

Bardenheuer : Berlin Klin. Woch., 1897, p. 7.

Ringer Jaunson : Pharm. Jl. ser. 3, V. 5, p. 965.

Weber : Med. Centrallbl. Wien., 1876, p. 769.

PIMENTA OFFICINALIS.

Capsicum jamaicum. Eugenia pimenta. Myrtus pimenta. Allspice. Jamaica pepper. Pimenti. Tinct. of fruit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Bechet : Jl. Soc. Gall. ser 1, V. 3, p. 399.

PIMPINELLA SAXIFRAGA.

P. alba. P. hircinae. P. nostratis. P. umbelliform. Tragoselinum. Bibernell. Small Burnet Saxifrage.

Pimpinell. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 502.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 94.

Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 28, p. 177.

PINUS LAMBERTIANA.

Sugar pine. Trit. of Sap.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Throop : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1873-'4.

PINUS SYLVESTRIS.

Scotch fir. Scotch pine. Wild pine. Trit. of sap.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Demeures : Jl. Soc. Gall. ser. J, V. 4, p. 114. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 1.

Fielitz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 3, No. 8.

Patzack : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 33, p. 241.

PIPER CUBEBA.

See Cubeba.

PIPER METHYSTICUM.

Ava. Kava-kava. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Groszold : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 12, p. 547.

Hale : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 17, p. 53.

Hiller : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 12, p. 617.

Wolff : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 14, p. 172. Calif. Med. Times, V. 1, p. 43.

PIPER NIGRUM.

P. tricoicum. Black pepper. Tinct. and trit. of uripe fruit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7, V. 10.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 102. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 108.

Honat : Nouvelles données de Mat. Med. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 74, p. 158.

PISCIDIA ERYTHRINA.

Jamaica Dogwood. Tinct. of bark of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Morgan : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1883.

Winterburn : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 19, p. 274. U. S. Med. Inv, V. 19, p. 300, The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 10, p. 69. Tr. N.Y. State Hom. Soc., 1884

PITURINUM. (identity not clear)

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, 4. Appendix.

Ringer : Lancet, March 1, 1879.

PIX LIQUIDA.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 94 ; V. 13, pp. 375. 381, 387, 434, 535.

PLANTAGO MAJOR.

Greater Plantain. Plantain. Rib grass. Way Bread. Tinct. of whole plant, or of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters : Hom. Recorder, V. 10, p. 87.

Cresson : Hom. Recorder, V. 2, p. 241.

Heath : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 502. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 332.

Humphreys : Monograph, 1871.

Jones (S. A.) : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 321.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 94 ; V. 13, p. 472 ; The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 349.

PLANTAGO MINOR. (= *Plantago lanceolata*)

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Forestier : Bull. Soc. Méd. Hom. de France, V. 2, p. 397.

Humphreys : Monograph, New York, 1871.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 94, 523 ; V. 13, pp. 286, 289, 375, 380, 389, 435, 529, 534 ; V. 14, p. 19. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 349.

PLATINUM.

Platina. Trit. of precipitated metal.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Gross-Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 122,

Hofer : Gaz. Méd. de Paris, 1840, No. 48. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 374.

PLATINUM MURIATICUM.

Chloras platinicus. Platinum bichloratum. Chloride of Platinum.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Gmelin : Versuche Wirkung Chroms Baryts u Platina.
Hofer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 99.

PLECTRANTHUS FRUCTICOSUS.

Garmanea Urticoefolia. Tinct. dried herb.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Possart : Hom. Arz., Pt. 3.
Alb et al., Austrian Provers : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Östr., 1862, pt. 2.
Jeniseck : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärz. Östern, V. 2, pt. 10, p. 361.

PLUMBAGO LITTORALIS.

Picao de Praia. Tinct. of leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 7.
Mure : Braz. Provings.

PLUMBUM.

P. metallicum. Lead. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 101.
Black : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 1. Appendix.
Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1.
Helbig : Heraklides, V. 1, p. 51.
Laidlaw : Lond. Med. Repository, 1828, pp. 6, 36, 292.
McKinstry : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 714. Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1892.
Rumpel. Zeit. Ver. Hom. Ärzte Österr, V. 2, Pt. 10.
Spence : Philadelphia Med. Trans., 1805.

PLUMBUM ACETICUM.

Boecker : Hom. Viertelj., V. 5.
Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 95 ; V. 13, p. 472.

PLUMBUM CHROMICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

PODOPHYLLIN.

Trit.
Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, p. 401. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 298.
Knapp : Pacific Hom. Med. Soc., 1874-'76.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM.

Aconitifolius humulis. Anapodophyllum canadens. P. callicarpum. Duck's foot. Ground lemons. May apple. Mandrake. Indian apple. Raccoon berry Tinct. of plant or root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3 and 4. Appendix.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
- - - : Philadelphia Med. Times, 1883.
Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 298.
Hering : Hom. Viertelj, V. 4. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, No. 15.
Hoyne : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1872.
Jones : N. V. JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 418.
Knapp : Tr. Pacific Hom. Med. Soc., V. 1, p. 551.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 392.
Mann : Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 15.
Pietro : Brit. For. Med. Chin Rev., 1869, V. 2, p. 516.
Ross : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 512. Homoeopathic World, V. 25, p. 246.
Roth : Jl. Soc. Gall.. V. 1, pt. II.
Smith : Pharm. Jl. and Trans., 2d ser., V. 10, p. 462.
Williamson : Hom. Examiner, V. 3, p. 321, Nov., 1843. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 74, pp. 61, 71.

POLYANDRIA POLIGAMA. (= Talauma mexicana)

Yolotxochitl. Magnolia grand.(this synonym is wrong; jw)
Talavera : Reforma Medica, Aug., 1885. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 17, p. 529.

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPEROIDES.

Smart weed. Water pepper. P. punctatum. P. acre. Tinct. fresh plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3, 4. Appendix.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Cameron : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 181.
Joslin : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 514.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 95 ; V. 13, pp. 389, 436, 472 ; V. 14, p. 24.
Payne : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1859.

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM.

See P. hydropiper.

POLYMNIA UVEDALIA.

Boger : Tr. I. H. A., 1897.

POLYPORUS OFFICINALIS.

Agaricus albus. A. laricis. Boletus laricis. Fungus I. Larch agaric. Purging agaric. White agaric. Tinct. trit. of fungus.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hering : Guid Symptoms, V. 8.
Burt : Monograph, Detroit, 1867. Am. Hom.Obs., V. 5, pp. 57, 116, 187.
Cooley : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 481. Proc. Minna. Hom, Inst., 1867-'82.
Miller : Tr. Minna. State Hom. Inst., 1867-'82.

POLYPORUS PINICOLA. (= Fomitopsis pinicola / Polyporus pinicola)

Pine agaric. Tinct. trit. of fungus.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Burt-Hale : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 268. Monograph, Detroit, 1867.
Fuller : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, 1870, p. 68.

POPULUS CANDICANS.

Balm of Gilead. Heart-leaved poplar. Tinct. inner bark and leaves.
Nichols : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 8, p. 234. The Organon, V. 3, p. 425.

POPULUS TREMULOIDES.

American Aspen. Quaking Aspen. Quiver Leaf. Trembling Poplar. Tinct. of inner bark and leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V.8.
Hale : N. A. J. Hom., 1867, p. 391.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE.

See Kali chlor. (moved to Kalium chloricum)

POTHOS FOETIDA. (= Ictodes foetida/ Pothos foetidus)

Symplocarpus foetidus. Skunk cabbage.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Hering, Humphreys, Lingen : Correspondenzblatt, Jan ; 18, 1837.
Jones : Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 109.
Noack u Trinks : Hand. d. Arz., V. 3.

PRENANTHUS SERPENS. (= Nabalus serpentarius)

Lazarus : N. A. J. Hom., V. 4, p. 352.

PRIMULA OBCONICA.

- - - : N. A. J. Hom., V. 38, p. 834. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 348. Homoeopathic World, V. 25, p. 496.
- - - : Pac. Coast Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 73.
Kirk : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 43, p. 570.
Ross : Hom. Recorder, V. 13, p. 109. The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 24, p. 124.

PRIMULA VERIS OFFIC.

Cowslip.

- - - : Pac. Coast Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 314.
Schier : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 128, p. 178.

PRINOS VERTICILLATUS.

Ilex v. Black alder. False alder. Fever hush. Virginia winter berry. Tinct. bark and leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., 1833 ; V. 9, p. 383.

PROPHYLAMIN. (= Propylaminum)

Chaffee : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 11, p. 478.

PROTONUCLEIN.

(A trade-name of a substance prepared from the lymphoid tissues of animals, with the addition of gum and milk-sugar: employed as a healing application to wounded and ulcerated surfaces. Probably not used in form of a homeopathic remedy, as it doesn't occur anywhere else. jw.)
Macfarlan : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1898, p. 346.

PRUNUS LAUROCERASUS.

See Laurocerasus.

PRUNUS PADUS.

Cerasus padus. Padus avium. p. racemosa. Bird cherry. Tinct. leaves and bark of small twigs.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Lemhke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 376 ; V. 49, p. 179.

PRUNUS SPINOSA.

Acacia Germanica. P. communis. P. Institia. Sloe. Blackthorn. Tinct. flower buds.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Guid, Symptoms, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Kretschmar : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, p. 24.
Wahle : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 3, p. 169.

PSORINUM.

Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, Pt. 3, pp. 38, 163, (Lilienthal.)
Attomyr : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 4, No. 2.
Deschere : N. A. J. Hom., V. 29, p. 477.
Gross, Lilienthal : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. II, p. 147. Archiv hom, Heilk., V. 15, Pt. 3, p. 177. N. A. J. Hom., V. 24, p. 166.
Hering : First preparation, N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 366. Citation of cures, N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 373.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 95, 523 ; V. 13, pp. 292, 375, 380, 384, 437, 472, 535 ; V. 14, p. 56. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 349.
Skinner : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 28, p. 395.
Usher : The Organon, V. 1, pp. 104, 236.
Young : Med. Century, V. 6, p. 97.

PSORICUM. (= Psorinum)

Hartmann : N. A. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 20. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, p. 163.

PTELIA TRIFOLIATA. (= Ptelea trifoliata)

Amyris elemifera. P. viticifolia. Hop tree. Shrubby trefoil. Swamp dogwood. Wafer ash. Wing seed. Tinct. of bark.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hale : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1868. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1869.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Hale : Monograph, 1867.

Prize offered : N. A. J. Hom., V. 16, p. 320. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 188. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 79, pp. 54, 70.

Williamson : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870.

PULEX IRRITANS.

Yingling : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 206.

PULQUE. (probably not used in form of a homeopathic remedy? jw)

Beverage prepared from the Agave.

-- : N. Y. Med. Times, V. 17, p. 93.

PULSATILLA PRAETENSIS.

P. nigricans. Anemone proetensis. Herba venti. Meadow anemone. Pasque flower. Wind flower. Tinc. fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Cyclop Drug Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann : Fragmenta de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Mac farlan : High Pot. Provings.

Berridge : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 128.

Clarus : Reil's J.L. Pharmacodyn, V. 1, p. 4, 1857.

Fincke : Hahn. Advocate, V. 37, p. 5S4. Tr. 1. H. A., 1897. J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 5, pt. 3.

James : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 18, Nos. 10, 12.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 8, p. 145.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 96. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 350. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, pp. 381, 437, 534.

Roberts et al. : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 549. Zeit. Berl. hom., Ärzte., V. 12, p. 450.

Robinson : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 35, p. 328.

PULSATILLA NUTTALLIANA.

Anemone flavescens. A. ludoviciana. Clematis hirsutissima. Anemone patens. Pasque flower. Wind flower. Wood anemone. American pulsatilla. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

-- : Am. Homoe't., V. 23, p. 397.

Burt, Hale et al. : N. A. J. Hom., V. 14, p. 254. U. S. Med. Surg. J.L. , V. 1, p. 65.

Wesselhoeft : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1867.

PYROCARBON. (= Graphites Pyrocarbonum)

Cattell : Brit. J.L. Hom., Jan., 1853. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 121. Hom. Viertelj, V. 4.

PYROGENUM.

Boocock : Hom. Recorder, V. 7, p. 196.

Sherbino : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 25, p. 369. Revista Omiopatica, V. 38, p. 299. Tr. 1. H. A., 1890.
Taft : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 25, p. 378. Revista Omiopatica, V. 38, p. 311.

PYRETHRUM PARTHENIUM.

Chrysanthemum p. Featherfew. Feverfew. Spanish pellitory. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

PYROLA ROTUNDIFOLIA. (= *Pirola rotundifolia*)

Gatchell : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, p. 73.

PYROLIGNOSUM ACIDUM.

Haller : Hygea., V. 10, pt. 5.

PYRUS AMERICANA. (= *Sorbus americana* / *Pyrus americanus*)

Mountain ash.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Gatchell : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 520. N. West. Annalist, p. 62.

Q.

QUASSIA AMARA.

Picraenia excelsa. Picrasma excelsa. Simaruba excelsa. Bitter ash. Bitter wood. Tinct. of wood.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Bednars : Neue Zeit. Hom., V. 9, No. 1.

Honigberger : Fruchte and Morgenlande. Erfahrungen Wien., 1853.

Hoppe : Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 64, sem. 5, No. 3, p. 17 ; No. 5, p. 21.

Lackner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 61, p. 176. Neue Zeit. f Hom., V. 10.

Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 6, p. 17. Neue Zeit. f Hom., V. 10.

Muller : Neue Zeit. f Hom. Klinik, V. 5, p. 1.

Piedvache : N. A. J. Hom., V. 31, p. 557.

QUININE (= *Chininum*)

- - - : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 444. Homoeopathic World, V. Mar. 1892.

Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, p. 403.

Macdonald : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 21, p. 156.

Morgan : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 325.

Norton : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 17, p. 463.

Rankin, Chevallier : Revue Hom. Belge, V. 14, p. 257. N. Y. Med. Times, V. 16, p. 109.

Shulz : Hom. Recorder, V. 3, p. 106.

QUININE HYDROCHLORATE. (= *Chininum muriaticum*)

Shultz : Mo. Hom. Rev., June, 1888. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 23, p. 536.

R.

RANUNCULUS ACRIS.

R. Californicus. R. canus. R. delphinifolius. Bachelor's buttons. Crowfoot buttercup. Meadow crowfoot.

Yellow weed. Tall buttercup. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med.

Franz : Archiv f Hom. Heilk, V. 7, pt. 3, p. 218.

Lembke : Mo. Hour. Rev., V. 11, p. 552. Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 12, p. 26.

Macfarlan : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 350. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 97 ; V. 13, pp. 381, 387, 389 ; V. 14, pp. 20, 56.

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS.

R. tuberosus. Bulbous crowfoot. Field buttercup. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 55.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 3, p. 165. Brit. Jl. Hom., Vol. 1, appendix.

Krapf : Exper. de nonnull. Ranuncul. ven. qualitate, Viennae, 1766 (application to warts).

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 392.

Portalius : Archiv hom. Heilk. V. 19, pt. 2, p. 181.

RANUNCULUS FLAMMULA.

R. alismifolius. R. ambiguus. R. robinii. R. lingua. Spearwort. Small or burning crow foot, Tinct. of fresh herb.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 3, p. 219.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med.

RANUNCULUS GLACIALIS.

R. chamissonis. Carline. Two flowered crowfoot. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Codde : Jl. Soc. Gall., 1855, V. 6, p. 729. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 51, No. 15.

RANUNCULUS REPENS

R. clintonii. R. intermedius. R. lanuginosus. R. toniflorus. Common creeping crow. foot. Creeping buttercup. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 3, p. 215.

RANUNCULUS SCALERATUS.

Herba sardoa. R. palustris. Celery-leaved buttercup. Celery-leaved crowfoot. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3, and 4 appendix.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

- - - : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 165.

Clarus : Wiener Zeitsch, No. 18.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 3, p. 215. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 1, appendix.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 381.

Portalius : Annal. Univ. di Medicina, Feb., 1841. Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 2, p. 181.

Schier : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 39, p. 76. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 129, pp. 169, 180, 206 ; V. 130, p. 6.

Schreter : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 3, p. 183.

RAPHANUS SATIVUS.

R. hortensis. R. nigrum. Radish. Tinct. of fresh root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Berridge : Am. Hom. Obs., 1875, p. 307.

Curie : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 5, p. 281. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 49, p. 164.

Martin : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 154.

Nusser : Hygea, V. 14, Pt. 5. Revue de la Mat. Méd. Hom., V. 1, p. 545.

Villars : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, p. 191.

RATANHIA. (= Ratanhia peruviana)

Krameria triandra. Mapato. Pumacuchu. Rhatany. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3, V. 4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Teste : Mat. Med.
- - - : Gaz. des Hop., 1843.
Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 574.
Cushing : Hom. Recorder, V. 1, p. 39.
Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 527.
Trousseaux et Pidoux : Mat. Med.

REINERZ.

Warm spring in Prussia.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Neumann : Thorer Pract. Beitr. Z. Hom., V. 4, p. 176.

RESINA ITU.

Resin of Brazil.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Mure : Braz. Provings.

RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS.

Frangula carolinia. F. fragilis. Sarconphalus carolinianus. Buckthorn. Purging buckthorn. Tinct. of ripe berries.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, p. 139.

RHAMNUS FRANGULA. (= Frangula alnus)

Alder buckthorn. Black alder. Tinct. and trit. of bark.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 2, p. 139.

RHAMNUS PURSHIANA. (= Cascara sagrada /Cortex cascarae)

Cascara sagrada.
Morgan : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1890. Hahn. Mo. V. 26, p. 135. (See Cascara.)

RHEUM OFFICINALE.

R. compactum. R. emodi. R. muscoviticum. Rhubarb. Tinct. and trit. of dried root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Schneller : Frank's Mag., pt. 2, 1847.
Wibner : Arzneimittel.

RHEUM PALMATUM. (= Rheum officinale)

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Schneller : Wiener Zeits. d. k. k. Gesell, 1846, p. 400.

RHODIUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHEMUM. (= Rhododendron chrysanthum)

R. officinale. Golden or yellow flowered rhododendron. Rosebay. Tinct. of leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., 1871, p. 57.
Cattell : Brit. Jl. hom., V. 11, p. 342.
Lembke : Nene Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 197.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 390 ; V. 12, p. 97.
Seidel : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 3, p. 139.

RHUS DIVERSILOBA. (= Toxicodendron diversilobum/ Rhus diversiloba)

Moore : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 468. Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 8, p. 466.

RHUS GLABRA.

R. carolinense. R. elegans. Smooth or upland sumach. Tinct. fresh bark.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hale : New Rem., 2d. ed.

Marshall : Hale's New Rem., p. 872.

RHUS LAURINA.

Lithraea laurina. Tinct.

Rhees : N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 356. Philadelphia Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 284.

RHUS RADICANS.

Poison Ivy. Poison Vine. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen : Cyclopledia, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp., Codex.

Possart : Hom. Arz., Pt. 3.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501.

Haynes : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 30, No. 5.

Joslin : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 553 ; V. 2, pp. 325, 563. Reprint, 1859. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 63, pp. 70, 167, V. 64, pp. 55, 150, 175, 183, 191.

RHUS TOXICODENDRON.

R. humile. R. pubescens. R. verrucosa. Vitis canadensis. Mercury Vine. Poison Ash. Oak. Three-leaved Ivy. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica (includes Rhus tox. and Rhus rad.), V 8, V. 10.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann : Materia Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

- - - : Cincinnati Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 124.

Allen : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1879.

Berridge : U. S. Med. Div., V. 1, p. 99. N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 56, V. 21, p. 499.

Clarus : Wochenblatt, No. 18. Zeit. Gesell. Ärzte Wien., 1862.

Conant, Roberts et al. : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 546. Zeit. Berl. hom. Ärzte, V. 12, p. 446.

Du Fresnoy : Brit. Jl. Hom, 1870.

Farrington : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 107.

Gruner : Homoeopathic World, V. 6, p. 177. Hom. Times, V. 1, p. 424.

H - - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, p. 144.

Hard. u. Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.

Helbig : Heraklides, V. 1, p. 53.

Helbig : Hom. Pioneer, V. 1, p. 44.

Kimball : Appendix to Symp. Codex, p. 1041.

Leonard : Med. Couns., V. 7, p. 516.

Logee : Cincin. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 6, p. 168.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13,

pp. 287, 375, 381, 390, 435 ;V. 14, p. 56. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 350. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 97, 527.

McNeil : Hahn Advocate, V. 37, p. 461.

Moore : Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., Aug., 1878. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 465.

Norton : Hom. Times, N. Y., V. 2, p. 82.

Payne : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 251.

Robinson : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 330.

Ward : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 7, p. 344.

Young : Jl. Homoeopathics, (Kent), V. 2, p. 258.

RHUS VENENATA.

R. vernicifera. R. vernix. Dog-wood. Poison ash. Poison elder. Poison sumach. Swamp suuiach. Varnish sumach. Tinct. leaves and stems.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
Burt-Hoyt : N. A. J. Hom., V. 13, p. 411. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 65. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 23.
Bute : Archiv hom., Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 179.
Butman : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 4, p. 200.
Clary : Tr. N. V. State Hom. Soc., 1865. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 23. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 73, p. 167.
Hawley : Med. Couns., V. 2, p. 125.
Hoyt : N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p- 59.
Kunze : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 474. Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 12, p. 155.
McGeorge : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 7, p. 314.
OEhme : Hom. Viertelj, V. 11, pp. 137, 154. N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 107. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 1, pp. 121, 149. Also Monograph.
Reeves : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1853, p. 384.
Thomas : Brit. Jl. Hom., April, 1856. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 52, p. 54.
White : N. Y. Jl. Med., V. 17, p. 225.

RICINUS COMMUNIS.

R. Africanus. R. levis. R. Europaeus. R. lividus. R. viridis. Palma Christi. Castor oil plant. Trit. of oil. Tinct. of seeds and leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.
- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 64.
Rockwith : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 290.
Sharp : Mo. Hom. Rev., 1876, p. 745.

ROBINIA PSEUDACACIA.

Pseudacacia odorata. Robinia fragilis. Black locust. False acacia. Yellow locust. Tinct. of bark and flowers.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3, V. 4. suppl't.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Ball : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, (1865) p. 327.
Burt : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 61.
Douglas : Suppl't. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1. Tr. West. Inst. Hom., 1865.
Houat-Lilienthal : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870. Nouvelles Données.
Med. Couns., V. 10, p. 345.
Spranger : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 271.

ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS.

Herba anthos. Libanotis. R. hortensis. Rosemary. Seadew. Tinct. of plant
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 37.

RUMEX ACETOSA.

Field or sheep sorrel. Tinct. of leaves.
Allen : Cyclopledia, V. 8.
Berridge : Homoeopathic World, V. 13, p. 505.
Hawks : Lond. Med. Gaz., 1847, p. 69.

RUMEX CRISPUS.

Curled Dock. Garden Patience. Yellow Dock. Sour Dock. Tinct.of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Arzneipruf.
Macfarlan :High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz. Pt., V. 1, p. 2.

- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 117. Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, sem., 1, Nos. 4, 5, 6. Hom. Viertelj., V. 4. Neue Zeit. Hom., V. 3.

Bayard, Bowers et al : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 30. Bull. Soc. Méd. Hom. de France, V. 1, pp. 98, 160. Tr. Am. Ihst. Hom., 1859.

Bowers, Rhees et al. : Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.

Houghton : Inaug. Thesis Hom. Med. College Pa., 1852.

Joslin : Kirby's Am. JL. Hom., V. 8, p. 118. Phila. JL. Hom., V. 1, p. 289 ; V. 2, p. 705. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 453. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1858. Monograph. Reprint Am. Hom. Rev., 1859.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 97 ; V. 13, p. 530 ; V. 14, p. 20.

Payne : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1858.

Preston : U. S. JL. Hom., V. 1. Supp't, May, 1860.

Rhees : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 69.

RUSSULA FOETENS.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Barrelet : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 18, p. 147.

RUTA GRAVEOLENS.

R. latifolia. R. montana. Bitter herb. Countryman's treacle. Garden rue. Rue. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symptomen codex.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1.

Hering : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 187.

Portalius : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 3, p. 171.

Roth. Buchner : Toxokologie. Hygea, V. XI, pt. 5, p. 525.

Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 84, p. 44.

S.

SABADILLA OFFICINARUM. (= Schoenocaulon officinale/ Sabadilla)

Asagraea offic. Veratrum sabadilla. Schoenocaulon offic. Hordeum causticum. Melanthium sabadilla.

Cevadilla seeds. Indian caustic barley. Semen sabadillae. Tinct. and trit. of seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 3.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1.

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 4, pt. 3, p. 118.

SABINA. (= Juniperus sabina/ Sabina)

Juniperus sabina. J. foetida. J. lucia. Savin. Tinct. of leaves and tops.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, p. 304.

Hartl. a Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1, p. 3.

Hering : Prakt. Mittheilungen, 1827.

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 5, pt. 1, p. 151.

Van der Warker : Detection of Criminal Abortion, Boston, 1872.

SABAL SERRULATA. (= Serenoa serrulata/ Sabal serrulata)

Serenoa semulata. Chamoeropsser. Saw palmetto.

- - - : Hom. Med. Record, India, V. 2, Nos. 4, 5.

- - - : Calcutta JL. Med., V. 16, p. 44.

Berridge : Homoeopathic World, V. 27, p. 277.

Boocock : Hom. Recorder, V. 7, p. 10.
Hale : Hom. Recorder, V. 13, p. 103 ; Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1892. Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 17, p. 258.
Langton : Rev. Hom. Belge, V. 24, p. 54.
Mullins : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 18, pp. 22,5, 238. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1892.

SACCHARUM ALBUM.

Cane sugar. White sugar. Tinct.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Lippe : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 141.

Swan : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 7, p. 495.

SACCHARUM LACTIS.

Sugar of milk.

Fincke : Revista Omiopatica, V. 36, p. 18.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 98 ; V. 13, p. 292. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 350.

Swan : Mat. Med., 1888. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 8, p. 210. The Organon, V. 3, p. 119.

SALAMANDRA LACERTA. (= Salamandra salamandra)

Vulpian : Zeit. hom. Ver. Ärzte Österr., V. 2, Pt. 7. Gaz. de Paris, 1857, V. 2. Hom. Times, London, No. 176. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, No. 6.

SALICYLIC ACID. (= Salicylicum acidum)

Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Allen : Tr. I. H. A., 1887, p. 95.

Chase : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1871-'77. N. E. Med.Gaz., V. 12, p. 564.

Cushing : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1878-'9.

Hering : New Remedies, March, 1892.

Lewi : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 20, p. 106. (1875.)

Macfarlan, Schaffer : Allen, V. 8.

North : Practitioner, V. 13, p. 184.

Reinke : Tr. I. H. A., 1887. Revista Omiopatica, V. 33, p. 333. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 18, p. 457.

Ringer : Therapeutics, 10 th ed., p. 606.

Stuart : Practitioner, June, 1877.

X - : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 19, p. 220.

SALICYLATE OF SODA (= Natrium salicylicum)

- - - : New Remedies, March, 1892. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 444.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 4.

Mangliano : Centrall. f med. Wissen., Dec 2, 1882.

Reiss : Berlin Klin. Wochensch., 1875, p. 674.

SALICINUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Ranke : Prakt. Chem. Untersuch., 1851.

Ringer : Jl. Anat. and Physiol., V. XI, Pt. 4, p. 595.

Stuart : Practitioner, 1877, p. 425.

SALIX NIGRA.

Black Willow.

Allen : Cyclopedia, V. 10.

Wright : Am. Hom. Ohs., V. 12, p. 177.

SALIX PURPUREA.

Red or Purple Willow. Tinct. of bark.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Duncan : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.

Nankivell : Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 8, p. 364.

SALOL. (= Salolum)

Clark : Homoeopathic World, (1898,) V. 33, p. 118.

SALVIA OFFICINALIS.

Garden Sage.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 99 ;

V. 13, p. 275. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 351.

SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS.

American elder. Canadian elder. Black elder. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen : Cyclopedic, V. 8.

SAMBUCUS NIGRA.

Acinis albis. S. laciniatis foliis. Black berried European elder. Bore tree. Tinct. of leaves and flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

- - - : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, Pt. 1. 1852.

Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 49, p. 179.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 99, 527 ; V. 13, pp. 289, 376, 385, 392, 437 ; V. 14, p. 57. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 351.

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS.

S. acaulis. S. grandiflora. S. vernalis. Blood root. Indian paint. Pauson. Puccoon. Red puccoon. Red root.

Tetter wort. Turmeric. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

- - - : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 219.

Bute : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 185. Correspondenzblatt, Feb. 8, 1837.

Downey : Experimental Inquiry. Inaug. Essay, Philadelphia, 1803.

Fincke : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 359.

Hering : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 2, p. 114.

Hunt : N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 207.

Kopp : Homoeopathic World, V. 33, pp. 124, 504.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 99, 523.

Mersh : JL. Belge Hom., V. 2, p. 120.

Tinker : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870.

Tully : Prize Essay. Am. Med. Recorder, 1828.

SANGUINARIA NITRATE.

Emery : Tr. Maine Hom. Med. Soc., 1895.

Owens : Revue Hom. Belge, V. 13, p. 212. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 9, p. 30 : V. 17, p. 29. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 21, p. 641. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom , 1878.

SANGUINARINUM. (= Sanguinarinum nitricum)

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Thomas : Tr. Am. Med. Assoc., 1863, p. 219.

SANICULA MINERAL SPRING WATER. (Ottawa, Ill.)

Deschere : N. A. J. Hom , V. 45, p. 657.

Gundlach : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 15, p. 345. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 338 ; V. 10, p. 378. Tr. I. H. A., 1887. Revista Omiopatica. V. 35, p. 142.

Patch : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 28, p. 161. Tr. I. H. A., 1891.

Sherbino : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 338. Tr. I. H. A., 1887.

SANTONINUM.

Santoninic acid. Active principle of Santonica. Alcoholic solution. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

- - - : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 512.

Falk : Monatsbl., Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 61, pt. 2, 3.

Farquharson : Brit. Med. Jl., 1871, V. 2, p. 466.

Krauss : Ueber Wirk. Santonins, p. 46.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 99. V. 13, p. 387.

Mentlmer : Jl. f Kinderkrank, V. 22, p. 1.

Roberts : Tr. .Hahn. Med. Assoc., Iowa, 1879.

Rose : Virchow's Archiv., V. 16, V. 18, V. 19, V. 20. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 60, Sem. 1, No. 2.

Schmidt : Deutsche Klinik, 1852, No. 52, p. 595.

Smith : Dublin Quar. Jl. Med. Sc., V. 1, p. 266.

SAPO CAST. (This is a kind of soap (lat.: Sapo), that is not specified. Could be Soap on the basis of beaver fat (Castoreum), or of Ricinus oil (Castor oil, acc. to Hahnemann's Apotheker Lexikon, p. 180). The source in the Homeopathic Physician gives only one symptom and doesn't declare whether it occurred during a homeopathic proving or treatment. The remedy as such does not occur anywhere else. Not listed in database. jw)

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, 1892, p. 522.

SAPONIUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hills : Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. N. Y. State, 1875.

Keppler : N. Y. Med. Record, 1879, p. 153.

Schroff : Lehrbuch der Pharm.

SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS.

Bouncing Bet. Soapwort. Web weed. Tinct. of root.

Payne (W. E.) : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1865.

SAP SODA. (= Sapo domesticus)

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12,

pp. 98, 523 ; V. 13, pp. 375, 381, 389,535 ; V. 14, p. 56. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed.

C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 351.

SARRACENIA PURPUREA.

Sarazina Gibbosa. S. hetero, phylla. S. gronovii. S. leucophylla. Eve's cup. Fly trap. Pitcher plant. Side saddle flower. Huntsman's cup. Tinct, fresh plant or root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Hale : New Rem., 2d. ed.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Bute : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 2, p. 424.

Cigliano : H. Dinamico, 1871. Am. Hom. Obs., 1871, p. 467.

Macfarlan : How. Phys., V. 12, pp. 100, 527 ; V. 13, pp. 376, 382, 441, 535.

Oehme : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. II, p. 535.

SARSAPARILLA. (= Smilax ornata / Sarsaparilla officinalis)

Smilax officinalis. S. medica. Sarza. Wild liquorice, Tinct. trit. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Mat. Med., 1873.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Allen : Am. Hom. Obs., V. II, p. 234.

Beauvais : Path. Wirkungen.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 101. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 305. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 107. The Organon, V. 1, p. 107.

Nenning : Hartl. Mat. Med., V. 2.

Robert : The Organon, V. 3, p. 564.

Trinks : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 9, pt. 1, p. 141.

SASSAFRAS. (= Sassafras officinalis)

Laurus sassafras. Tinct. of bark.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V 12, p. 100 ; V. 13, pp. 390, 488 ; V. 14, p. 57.

SATHYRUS SATIVUS. (This plant can be either Lathyrus sativus or Pisum sativum, probably the latter. The source only gives symptoms of eating the peas. jw)

Bojanus : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 23, p. 437.

SAW PALMETTO.

See Sabal Serrulata.

SCAMMONIUM. (= Convolvulus scammonia/ Scammonium)

Convolvulus scammonia. Scammony. Trit. of dried or milky juice.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

SCHINUS MOLLES.

Chili pepper. Pepper tree. Peruvian mastich. Tinct. of berries.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Poulsen : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 449 (1875).

SCILLA MARITIMA.

See Squilla.

SCOLOPENDRA. (= Scolopendra morsitans)

Centipede.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Rounsarelle : Am. Hom. Obs., 1870, p : 31. (Nashville JL. Med)

Sebastiany : Gaz. des Hop., 1870.

Wood : Am. JL. Med. Sc., 1866, V. 2, p. 575.

SCORPIO. (= Euscorpius italicus / Scorpio europaeus)

Tinct. of living insect.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

- - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 15, p. 63.

SCROPHULARIA MARILANDICA.

Blakely : N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 187. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 28.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Franz : Archiv Hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 174.

SCROPHULARIA NODOSA.

Carpenter's square. Fig wort. Heal all. Scrofula plant. Tincture of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

- - - : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6.

Franz-Gross : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 184.

SCUTELLARIA LATERIFOLIA.

Skull cap. Blus pimpernel. Hood wort. Mad dog skull cap. Mad dog weed. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 134 ; V. 13, p. 292.

Royal : Hom. Recorder, V. 12, p. 495. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1897.

SECALE CORNUTUM. (= Claviceps purpurea/ Secale cornutum)

Acinula clavus. Claviceps purpurea. Spermogonia clavus. Ergota. Sclerotium calvus. Secale clavatum. S. corniculatum. S. mater. S. turgidum. Cockspur. Cockspur rye. Ergot of rye. Horned rye. Spurred rye. Tinct. and trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

- - - : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte OEsstr., V. 2, Pt. 9 ; V. 3, pt. 1.

Allen : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 16, n. 1. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.

Also, Reprint.

Arnal : Bull. Gén. de Thér., V. 36, p. 534.

Attomyr : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 11, pt. 3.

Buchner : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 5. Appendix.

Cordier : Frank's Mag., V. 3, p. 626 ; V. 1, p. 129.

Cottmann : Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev., V. 9, p. 563 ; V. 1, p. 203 ; V. 10, p. 555.

F - - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 8, p. 136.

Gibbon : Am. Jl. Med. Sc., 1844, V. 1, p. 244.

Glock : Diss. de Secale corn. Dorpat, 1837.

Gross : Med. Zeit. Preussens, 1846, V. 14, p. 59.

Hartl. u Tricks : Annalen hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 228.

Hartmann : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, pp. 27, 68, 129, 131.

Helbig : Heraklides, 1833, p. 55.

Hooker : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 10, p. 298.

Hufeland's Jl., V. 45, Pt. 5, p. 72.

Jablancky : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 30, p. 295.

Kimball : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 25, p. 379.

Lorinser : Versuch u Beobach. u d Wirk. Mutterkorns, Berlin, 1824.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 134 ; V. 13, pp. 290, 376, 382 ; V. 14, p. 57.

Mrs. p. : Trans. I. H. A., 1890.

Owens : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 16, p. 205.

Parola : OEssterr Zeit., V. 3, pt. 2, 1847. Gaz. Med., 1844, No. 19. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 85, p. 23.

Patze : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 27, p. 261.

Ruckert : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, No. 9.

Seidel : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, No. 16.

Strahler : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 52, p. 112 (on dogs) ; V. 43, No. 24.

Wagner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, No. 17.

SECALE CEREALE.

See S. Cornutum.

SEDINHA. (= Gomphrena holosericea)

Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Mure : Braz Provings.

SEDUM ACRE.

Sempervivum minoris. S. vermicularis. Mossy stone crop. Small house leek. Tinct. of plant.

Jungst : N. A. J. Hom., V. 36, p. 511.

SELENIUM.

Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V.9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501.
Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 12, pt. 3, p. 192.
Lippe : The Organon, V. 1, p. 347.
Schreter : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 2, p. 184.

SEMEN TIGLII.

(moved to Croton tiglium)

SENECIO AUREUS.

S. gracilis. False valerian. Golden ragwort. Squaw weed. Uncum. Life root. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 4.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed. (Hale gives only clinical observations, no proving. jw)
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
- - - : Pacific Coast Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 64. Homoeopathic World, V. 30, p. 134.
Bernard : Am. Med. Monthly, V. 17, p. 41.
Hoffman : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 19, p. 25.
Kopp : Homoeopathic World, V. 33, p. 74 ; V. 34, p. 401. Hahn. Advocate, V. 37, p. 179.
Small : U. S. Med. Surg. Jl. , V. 1, p. 150.
Washburn : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 21, p. 59. So. Jl. Hom., Nov., 1894.

SENECIN. (Hale gives only clinical observations of the substance, no proving. Not listed. jw)

Hale : On Abortion, Chicago, 1868, 2d ed., p. 255. New Remedies, 2d ed., p. 392 (Senecio.)

SENEGA. (= Polygala senega/ Senega)

Polygala senega. P. virginiana. Seneca. Rattle snake milk wort. Rattle snake root. Snake root. Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V.4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 459.
Boecker : Beitr. zur Heilkunde, V. 2, p. 20.
Lambke : Neue Zeit. f Hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 161.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 134, 523.
Massie : Inaug. Dissect Univ'y Penn., 1803.
Seidel : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 175.

SENNA. (= Cassia acutifolia/ Senna)

Cassia acutifolia. C. lanceolata. Tinct. and trit. of leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Berridge : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 126.

SEPIA.

S. octopus. S. succus. S. offic. Squid. Cuttle fish. Ink of cuttle fish. Tinct.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4,
Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 24, p. 289.
Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 69 ; V. 22, p. 193. New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed.
H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, p. 402.
Dunham : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1875.
Gross : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, Pt. 3, p. 187.
Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 1.

Hartlaub : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 10. No. 10, 11.
Kruger : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., Aug., 1878. p. 235.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 134 ; V. 13, pp. 376, 382.
Robinson : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 331.

SERPENTARIA. (= Aristolochia serpentaria)

Aristolochia serpentaria. Virginia snakeroot. Trit. of dried roots.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 8.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Jorg : Materialien, V. 1.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 135 ; V. 13, pp. 52, 376, 535.

SILICATED WATER. (= Aqua silicata)

Aqua silicata.

Becker : Brit. J. Hom., V. 28, p. 471. Hygea, V. 22, pt. 5.

SILICEA.

Silica. Silicic anhydride. S. oxide. Silex. Acidum silicicum. Pure flint. Silicious earth. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. 12 Tissue Rem., 3d ed.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

- - - : X. Chironian, V. 2, p. 85.

Becker : Hygea, V. 22, pt. 5.

Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 6, p. 7p.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3, p. 208.

Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 55, p. 135

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 98, p. 172.

Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 37.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 135 ; V. 13, p. 384 ; V. 14, p. 20.

Robinson : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 333.

Rockwith : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 289.

Ruoff : Hygea, V. 8, p. 1.

Sorge : Zeit. Berlin Hom. Ärzte, V. 12, pt. 3, 4. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 28, p. 699.

Wahle : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 2, p. 187.

SINAPIS ALBA.

Brassica alba. Leucosinapis alba. White mustard. Yellow mustard seed. Tinct. of ripe seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Bojanus : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 563. Viertel j f Hom., V. 15, p. 56.

SINAPIS NIGRA. (= Brassica nigra/ Sinapis nigra)

Brassica nigra. Melanosinapis communis. Black, brown or red mustard. Tinct. of seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Butler : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 540.

Cattell : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 524.

SIUM LATIFOLIUM.

Water parsnip, Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

White : Philadelphia Med. Times, 1873, p. 47.

SMILACINUM.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Palotta : Jl. de Pharm., V. 10, p. 543.

SODIUM ARSENIATE.

See Natrum arsenicatum.

SOL. (= Lux Solis britannicae / Sol)

Fincke : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 30, No.. 12. Tr. I. H. A., 1893.

Swan : The Organon, V. 3, p. 275.

SOLANINUM.

Alkaloid of the solanums. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Clarus : JL. f Pharm., V. 1, p. 245.

Schroff : Pharmacologie, p. 623.

SOLANUM ACETICUM.

Clarus : JL. f Pharmakodynamik Zeit. hom. OErzte AEssterr., V. 2, pt. 7.

SOLANUM ARREBENTA.

Arrebenta cavallos. Trit. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

SOLANUM CAROLINENSE.

Horse nettle.

Milwain : Am. Med. Monthly, V. 16, p. 113, June, 1898.

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM.

See Lycopersicum.

SOLANUM MAMMOSUM.

Nipple nightshade. Apple of Sodom. Tinct. of ripe berries.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 184.

SOLANUM NIGRUM.

S. crenato dentatum. S. ptycanthum. Black nightshade. Common nightshade. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Hale : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1870.

Hoyt : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 372.

Lembke et al. : U. S. Med. Surg. Jl. , V. 6, p. 164. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 74.

SOLANUM OLERACEUM.

Gyquirioba. Juquerioba.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

SOLANUM PSEUDO-CAPSICUM.

Jerusalem cherry. Trit. of fruit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM AEGROTANS.

Diseased potato. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

Mure : JL. Med. Hom. de la Soc. Hahn. de Paris, V. 5, March, 1849. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 39, pp. 31, 41 ; V. 41, pp. 263, 281, 292.

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

SPIGELIA ANTHELMINTICA. (= Spigelia anthelmia)

Anthelminthia quardiphylla. Pink root. Worm grass. Tinct. trit. of dry plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4, appendix.
 Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 - - - : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 112, pp. 189, 196, 202.
 Garnett : Revue Hom. Belge, V. 17, p. 149.
 Helbig : Heraklides, 1833, p. 59.
 Hering : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 7, p. 174.
 Hoyne : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 16, p. 416. Tr. I. H. A., 1884-'5.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 135 ; V. 13, p. 382 ; V. 14, p. 17.

SPIGELIA MARILANDICA.

Pink root. Indian pink. Star bloom. Tinct. of root.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

SPARTIUM SCOPARIUM. (= *Sarothamnus scoparius*)

Cytisus scoparius.
 Schier : Hom. Recorder, V. 14, p. 216. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 135, pp. 161, 180.

SPIGGURUS MARTINI. (= *Sphiggurus spinosus*)

S. spinosa. Porcupine. Choetomys subspinosus. Trit. of bristles.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
 Mure : Braz. Provings.

SPIRANTHES AUTUMNALIS.

Lady's tresses. Tinct. of plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
 Chagon : JL. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 7, p. 361 ; V. 8, pt. 6.
 Gueyrard : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, No. 7.

SPIRAEA ULMARIA.

Queen of the meadow. Hardback. Meadow sweet. Tinct. of root.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
 Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
 Bojanus : Hom. Viertelj., V. 14, p. 13. Neue Zeit. f Hom. Klinik, V. 10.
 Schier : A. H. Z, V. 133, p. 193.

SPIRITUS NITRI DULCIS.

See Nitri spiritus dulcis.

SPONGIA TOSTA. (= *Euspongia officinalis*/ *Spongia tosta*)

Sponge. Tinct. and trit.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90,
 Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
 Hering : Mat, Med., V. 1. Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
 Bell : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 2, p. 211.
 Berridge : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 9, p. 403.
 Fincke : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 317.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 135 : V. 13, p. 382.
 Wells : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 301.

SQUILLA MARITIMA. (= *Urginea maritima*/ *Squilla maritima*)

Cepa marina. *Scilla maritima*. *Ornithogolum maritimum*. Sea onion. Squills. Tinct. of bulbs.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
 Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
- - - : Zeits. Gesell Ärzte zu Wien., 1847.
Berridge : N. V. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 311.
Hammond : Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 37, p. 277.
Pieper : Allg. Cent. Zeit., V. 24, p. 565.
Wibmer : Arzneimittel.

STACHEYS BETONICA. (= *Betonica officinalis*/ *Stachys officinalis*)

B. officinalis. Betony. Wood betony. Tinct. of plant.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Berridge : Mo. Hom. Rev, V. 13, p. 288.

STANNUM METALLICUM.

Tin. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Angell : Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 2, p. 152.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 136, V. 13, p. 441.
Mohr : Tr. Penna. Hom. Med. Soc., 1889. Also, Reprint.
Pitet : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 3, p. 209.
Stone : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.

STANNUM PERCHLORATUM.

Pitet : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 6, No. 14. JL. Soc. Gall., V. 3, Aug., 1852.

STANNUM MURIATICUM.

Meynel : Deutsche Klinik, 1851, No. 4, p. 437, Frank's Mag., Pt. 4.

STAPHISAGRIA. (= *Delphinium staphisagria* / *Staphisagria*)

Delphinium staphisagria. S. macrocarpa. S. pedicularis. Louse seeds. Staresacre. Lark-spur. Tinct. trit. of seeds.
Allen : Cyclopledia, V. 9.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
- - - : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6.

STELLARIA MEDIA.

Chickweed. Tinct. of plant.
Kopp : Homoeopathic World, V. 28, p. 560, V. 29, p. 216.

STICTA PULMONARIA.

Lobaria pulmonaria. Muscus pulmonaria. Lungwort lichen. Oak lungs. Tree lungwort. Tinct. of lichen.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Hale : New Rem , 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
- - - : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 8, p. 146.
Burdick : N. A. J. Hom., V. 12, p. 202. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 37. Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 2, p. 234.
Lilienthal : Am. JL. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 2, p. 234.

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA.

Sapium sylvaticum. Cockup hat. Queen's delight. Queen's root. Silver leaf. Yaw root. Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4, V. 4, appendix.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid Symptoms, V. 10.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Hale : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1869.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 136.

Nichols et al. : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 246.

Preston : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 6, p. 127. Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1870-'71.

Taber : Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 9, p. 11.

STRAMONIUM. (= Datura stramonium/ Stramonium)

Datura lurida. Datura stramonium. Solanum maniacum. S. majus album. S. spinosum. Apple of Peru.

Devil's apple. Thorn apple. Jamestown weed. Jimpson weed. Stink weed. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de viribus.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Mat. Med., 1873.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Barbier : Mat. Méd., 1824, V. 3, p. 415.

Berridge : N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 298. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 9, p. 85. Mo.

Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 298 ; V. 16, p. 34.

Coxe : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 559.

Cranch : Tr. I. H. A., 1884-'5.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., 1, 3.

Helbig : Heraklides, 1S33, p. 61.

Hering : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 559.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 136 ; V. 13, p. 488.

Miller : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 25, p. 134. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 636.

Pratt : Thesis Hom. Med. College, Pa., 1552.

Robinson : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 337.

Schneller : Wien Zeits. Gesell, Jagrg. 2, Bd. 2, pt. 3. Frank's Mag.

Stork : N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 538. Libellus de Stramon., etc.

Taylor : Guy's Hosp. Repts., 1865, p. 293.

Underwood : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1871-'77.

Wibmer : Arzneimittel.

STRONTIA CARBONICA. (Strontium carbonicum)

Carbonas stronticus. S. carbonica. Strontic carbonate. Strontia. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 135, 527 ; V. 13, pp. 472, 488, 493 ; V. 14, pp. 17, 56.

STROPHANTHUS HISPIDUS.

- - - : N. A. J. Hom., V. 35, p. 251.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90,

Gisevius : Zeit. Berl. Hom. , Ärzte, V. 16, p. 485.

Matthes : Hom. Recorder, V. 12, p. 508. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 135, p. 91.

Moir-Martiny : Rev. Hom. Belge, March, 1597.

Piedvache : Bull. Soc. Méd. Hom. de France, V. 29, p. 673.

STROPHANTHUS KOMBE.

Macfarlan : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 25, p. 223.

STRYCHNINUM.

Alkaloid of Nux vomica. Trit. Tinct.

Allen : Cyclopledia, V. 9, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hausman : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 92, pp. 81, 89.

Kolliker : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, p. 73. (Animals.)

Noack u Trinks : V. 2.

Robinson : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 13, pp. 252, 368, 414, 560, 618 ; V. 13, pp. 291, 479, 551, 608 ; V. 14, p. 104.

Schlosser : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, No. 10.

SULPHONAL. (= Sulfonalum)

- - - : Hahn. Advocate, V. 36, p. 382.

Bartlett : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 27, p. 294 ; V. 32, p. 559.

Rehm : N. A. J., Hom., V. 37, p. 502.

SULPHUR AURATUM ANTIMONII.

See Antimonium sulph. auratum.

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN. (= Sulphur hydrogenisatum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Belhomme : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 63.

Cattell : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 343.

SULPHUR.

Flores sulphur. S. sublimatum lotum. Trit. dilutions.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Possart : Hom. Arz., Pt. 3.

Andrien : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 300.

Arigler : Wurmb's Prov. Zeits. Ver. hom., Ärzte Wiens, V. 1, 1857.

Austrian reproving : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 20, p 301.

Berridge : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 251. N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 21, pp. 499, 503.

Boecker : Beitr. Heilk., V. 2, p. 388 ; V. 4. Hygea, V. 22, p. 305

Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 15, pp. 365, 577 ; V. 16, pp. 1, 227, 391.

Fincke : Hahn. Advocate, V. 37, p. 586. Tr. I. Fl. A., 1897.

Gross : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 3, p. 186.

Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.

Helbig : Heraklides, 1833, p. 64.

Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 55, No. 2, p. 14.

Knorre : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 6, p. 37.

Laurie : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 13 ; V. 4, p. 92.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 136 ; V. 13, pp. 437, 488, 490 ; V. 14, p. 56.

Molin : Archiv de Méd. Hom., V. 3, p. 377, 1835.

Robinson : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 338.

Sommer : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2.

Thompson : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1871-'77.

Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

Wurmb : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Wiens, V. 1, p. 9, et seq.

SULPHUR IODATUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4 and 4, Appendix.

- - - : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 32, p. 22.

Kelsall : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 154.

Morgan et al. : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1889.

SULPHURIC ACID. (= Sulphuricum acidum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1. Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med., Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1855.

Attomyr : Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 178.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 136, 523 ; V. 13, p. 435.
Richards : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 15, p. 224.
Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 8, pt. 3, p. 190.
Thorer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 3, p. 98.
Wibmer : Die Arzneimittel.

SULPHUROUS ACID. (= Sulphurosum acidum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Braid : Edin. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 13, p. 353.
C. W. : Homoeopathic World, May, 1891. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 26, p. 675.

SUMBUL. (= Ferula sumbul/ Sumbulus moschatus)

Sumbulus moschatus. Ferula sumbul. Jatarnanski. Nardostachys jatamanski. Musk root. Spikenard of the ancients. Tinct. trit. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
Altschul : Hom. Viertelj, V. 4. Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 11, p. 678.
Becker : Quar. Hom. J.L., V. 1, p. 262.
Cattell : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 9, p. 256.
Hale : N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 464.
Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, supplt. to Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 55, No. 4 ; V. 55, No. 2.
Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 34, p. 273.
Morgan : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 416.

SYPHILINUM.

Luesinum.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 2, p. 77.
Ostrom : The Organon, V. 2 ; p. 262.
Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, p. 318. Homoeopathic World. V. 17, p. 545. Revista Omiopatica, V. 36, p. 315. The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 21, p. 123.

SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSUS.

Moffat : N. A. J. Hom., V. 31, p. 207.

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE.

Consolida majoris. Comfrey. Gum plant. Healing herb. Tinct. of root.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
Jahr : Symp. Codex, V. 2, p. 1042.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 137 ; V. 13, pp. 289, 376, 383, 387, 441, 493.

T.

TABACUM. (= Nicotiana tabacum / Tabacum)

Nicotiana tabacum. N. macrophylla. N. auriculata. Hyoscyamus Peruviana. Consolida indica. Tobacco. Tinct. of leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
- - - : Hom. Times, London, No. 7.
Berridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 100. Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 244. Bibi. Hom., V. 4, p. 275. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 10, p. 321. Revista Omiopatica, V. 38, p. 311.
Dunnell : Med. Union, V. 1, p. 227.

Frost : Hahn. Mo, V. 5, p. 409 ; V. 7, p. 289 ; V. 8, p. 22.
 Hammond : Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. s., V.32, p. 316.
 Hartl. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 3.
 Lembke : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 12, p. 97.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 137 ; V. 13, pp. 468, 530.
 Miller : N. A. J. Hom., V. 22, p. 86. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 7, p. 530. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1872.
 Norton : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 21, p. 202. The American Homeopathist, New York, since 1879, V. 12, p. 33.
 Piper : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 90.
 Reiner-Schneider : De Herba Nicotianae, 1840.
 Schlosser : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, No. 10.
 Schreter : Hartl. u Trinks, Mat. Med., V. 3, p. 100.
 Seidel : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 12, pp. 153, 166.
 Sherbino : Tr. 1. H. A., 1890.
 Yeldhanl : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 33, p. 508.

TANACETUM VULGARE.

Athanasia. Tansy. Tinct. of plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex.
 - - - : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl. , V. 10, p. 30.
 Burt : Med. Inv., V. 2, March, 1865, p. 63.
 Chase, Cullis et al. : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-'66, p. 162.
 Hale : N. A. J. Hom., V. 13, p. 406, 1865.
 Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 170.
 Hills : N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 8, p. 49. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 101, pp. 66, 94, 99, 110, 116, 124.
 Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 102, p. 27.
 Van der Warker : Crim. Abortion, Boston, 1872, p. 74.

TANGHINIA VENENIFERA.

Madagascar poison nut. Trit. of seed.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9, V. 10.

TANNIC ACID. (= Tannicum acidum)

Peters-Marcy : New Mat Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1855.

TANNIN. (= Tannicum acidum)

Digallic acid. Trit.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

TARAXACUM.

T. dens leonis. Lactuca pretense. Leontodontis. Balloon plant. Dandelion. Monkshood. Puff ball. Tinct of plant.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
 Jahr : Symp. Codex. Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
 Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, pp. 377, 435 ; V. 14, p. 20.
 Smyth : Lancet, 1845, V. 2, p. 506.

TARANTULA. (= Lycosa tarantula/ Tarentula hispanica)

Lycosa tarentula. Large hairy spider. Tinct. of live spider.
 Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9, V. 10.
 Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
 Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
 Baglivi : Dissertatio de Anat. Morsu et Effectibus Tarantuë.
 Fenamosin : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 8, p. 297.
 Gross : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, p. 32.
 Hardenstein : TATn. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 106.
 Ide : Zeit. d Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 6, p. 38.
 Navarro : N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 6, p. 294.

Nunez : Estudio Medico del Veneno. Tarantula segun el Metodo de Hahnemann, Madrid, 1864. N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 387. Art Médical. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 68, pp. 104, III.
Sherman : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C. Angell, London., V. 10, p. 241.

TARTARIC ACID. (= Tartaricum acidum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Peters-Marcy : New Mat. Med. Suppl. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1855.
Cattell : Brit. J.L. Hom. V. 11, p. 337.
Nenning : Prakt. Mittheil, 1827, p. 27.

TAURI FEL. (= Bos primigenius taurus/ Fel tauri)

Ox gall.
Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 20, No. 19.

TAXUS BACCATA.

Yew. Ground hemlock. Tinct. fresh leaves.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Stapf : Lesser Writings.
Gastier : Bibli. Hom. de Genève, V. 4, p. 193, 1835. J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 11 ; V. 6, pt. 20.
Hering : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 187.
Schroff : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung Monattbl., V. 1, p. 48, 1859.

TELLURIUM METALLICUM.

Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
- - - : Hom. Times, London, V. 4, p. 417.
Berridge : A.m. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 247.
Croker : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 247.
Hering-Dunham : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, pp. 26, 75, 125, 166, 218, 366, 426, 466, 507, 542.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 138 ; V. 13, p. 377.
Metcalf : N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 405. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 287. Zeit. hom. Klinik, 1853, Nos. 16, 24.

TEINACH IN WIRTEMBURG.

Griesselich : Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3, p. 224.

TEPLITZ.

Mineral water.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.
Perutz : Die Mineralquellen z Teplitz als hom. Heilmittel betrachtet, Prag., 1848. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 49, pp. 139, 148 ; V. 34, p. -, V. 43, No. 19.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
- - - : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 15, p. 11.
Perutz : Der innere Gebrauch des Teplitz Thermalwassers, 1861.
Reclan : Die Tepiitzer Heilquellen, etc., Leipzig, 1832. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 1, p. 75.

TERROR.

(The original source is: "Neues Archiv für homöopathische Heilkunst, Hrsg. Stapf und Gross, Vol. 2, Heft 1, Leipzig 1845, S. 1: Dr. Atomyr - Die Affekte als Noxen und Heilmittel". But the original text makes clear that here the physiological effects of emotions is considered. And the author asks the question whether emotions (Affekte) could be isolated, e.g. in Mother's Milk and be given as remedies. All this has nothing to do with provings. And the remedies seem to have once been made tentatively by a Dr. Helbig, but this wasn't continued. jw)
Atomyr : Neues Archiv für homöopathische Heilkunst, Hrsg. Stapf und Gross, Vol. 2, Heft 1, Leipzig 1845, S. 1: Dr. Atomyr - Die Affekte als Noxen und Heilmittel

TEREBINE. (= Terebenum)

Garland : N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 616.

TEREBINTHINA.

Oleum terebinthinae. T. laricina. T. veneta. Oil of turpentine. Venice turpentine. Trit. alcoholic solution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Bouchardet : A. H. Z , V. 46, p. 369.

Bruckner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 68, p. 131.

Copland : Lond. Med. Phys. JL., V. 46, p. 107. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 32, p. 291.

Demeures : JL. Soc. Gall., V. 4. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 6.

Hering : N. A. J. Hom., V. 26, p. 243, 1877.

Hoppe : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 7, p. 178.

Kurtz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 32, p. 291.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 139, 524 ; V. 13, pp. 290, 376, 383, 385, 473, 488 ; V. 14, pp. 16, 58.

Money : Med. Chir. Rev., V. 3, p. 452.

Piton : Traité de Mat. Méd., V. 2, p. 265.

Ross : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 17, p. 227.

Schleicher : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 52, p. 30 (Nos. 20, 24).

Sommer : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 24, p. 351.

Trousseau : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 24, No. 22.

Woost : Hartl. u Trinks, Annalen, V. 3, p. 118.

X - - - : Hahn. Advocate, V. 36, p. 569.

TETRADYMIT.

Crystals from N. C. and Georgia. Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hering : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 77, p. 205.

TEUCRIUM MARUM VERUM.

See Marum verum, t.

THALLIUM.

Trit.

Lanny : Gaz. des Hop., 1863, p. 104. JL. de Chimie, 1863, V. 9, p. 721.

Marie : Raue's Record, 1870, p. 21.

THALLIUM ACETATE.

Huckard : Homoeopathic World, V. 33, p. 242.

THEA CHINENSIS. (= Camellia sinensis / Thea)

Tea. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

- - - : Prak. Mittheil, 1827, p. 30.

- - - : Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 65.

Adams : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 6, p. 257.

Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 606.

Dixon : Practitioner, V. 9, p. 265.

Erdmann : Hufeland's JL. , V. 64.

Frank's Mag., V. 1, p. 290.

Gregg : Hom. Quarterly, V. 2.

Gunther : Buchner Repertorium, V. 9, ser. 2.

Howells : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 17, p. 32.

Medicus : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 11, p. 510.

Miller : N. A. J. Hom., V. 22, p. 87.

Percival : Dublin Hosp. Rpts., 1818, p. 220.

Roth : Mat. Méd., V. 1, p. 511.

Swan : N. V. JL. Hom., V. 2, pp. 193, 202.

Teste : N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 188. JL. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 4, ser. 1. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 42, p. 329.

Wesselhoeft : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C. Angell, London., V. 21, p. 350 ; V. 2, p. 169.

Wibmer : Wirkung Arzneimittel.

THEBAINUM.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

THEREBA. (unknown word ?? jw)

Simon : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 15, p. 371.

THERIDION CURASSAVICUM.

Aranya. Black spider. Tinct. and trit.

Allen : Cyclopedia, V. 9.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 1.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Mat. Med., 1873.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Hering : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 1, p. 157. Appendix to Hahn. Mo. Mat. Med., 16 Remedies.

Monograph.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 139 ; V. 13, pp. 289, 435, 489.

THLASPI BURSA PASTORIS. (= Capsella bursa-pastoris)

Capsella bursa pastoris. Shepherd's Purse. Tinct.

Chapman : Hom. Recorder, V. 13, p. 119. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1897.

Fhahuestock : Hom. Recorder, V. II, p. 409. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 134, p. 41.

Fincke : Tr. 1. H. A., 1895.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 279, 524 ; V. 13, pp. 288, 383, 385, 389, 391. 433, 491, 527 ; V. 14, p. 18.

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS.

Arbor vide. Cedrus lycea. Tree of Life. White Cedar. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 9.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Metcalf : Hom. Provings.

Berridge : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 3, p. 505. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 573.

Dudgeon : Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 29, p. 185. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 82 p. 207.

Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 26.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 140 ; V. 13, p. 473.

Mayerhofer (Vienna Provings) : Hom. Exam. n. s., V. 2, pp. 159, 198, 332, 389, 444. Österr. Zeit. f Hom. V. 2 (1846). pt. 2, 3. N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, appendix to Aug., 1851.

Schreter : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, pp. 71, 94, 143 (Leidbeck) ; V. 57,

Nos. 5, 6, 9, 12, 18 ; V. 62, p. 37 ; V. 63, pp. 39, 62, 87, 95, 134, 196, 202 ; V. 66, p. 207 ; V. 68, p. 86.

Mersch : Jl. Belge Hom., V. 2, p. 119. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 30, p. 656. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 12, p. 346.

Robinson : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 25, p. 340.

THYROIDIN. (=Thyreoidinum)

Clarke : Homoeopathic World, V. 29, p. 251.

Morrison : JL. Brit. Hom. Soc., July, 1894. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 29, p. 752.

TILIA EUROPEA.

Linden. Lime tree. Tinct. of blossoms.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Vienna Provings : Österr. Zeit. f Hom., V. 4, pt. 2, p. 380. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 38, pp. 285, 300.

TINASPORA CORDIFOLIA. (= *Tinospora cordifolia*)

Banerjee : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 14, p. 367. J.L. Belge, Hom., V. 2, p. 55.

TITANIUM.

Trit.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 4. Appendix. Sharp's Essays.

-- : Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 516.

TONGO. (= *Dipterix odorata*/ *Tongo odorata*)

Baryosma tongo. Coumarouma odorata. Dipterix odorata. Tongo bean. Tonka bean. Torquin bean.

Sweetscented tonquin bean. Tinct. trit. of dried seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Jahr : Sympt. Codex.

Hartl n. Trinks : Annalen, V.4, p. 125.

TOXICOPHLOEA THUNBERGI. (= *Acokanthera oppositifolia*)

Arrow poison of the Bushmen.

Allen : Cyclopaedia, V. 10.

Gray : Brit. Med. J., 1874, p. 169, V. 2.

G. M. H. Homoeopathic World, V. 33, p. 544.

TOXICOPHIS PUGNAX. (= *Agkistrodon piscivorus* / *Toxicophis pugnax*)

Moccasin Snake.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Ingalls : Bost. Med. Surg. J., V. 27, p. 170 ; V. 29, p. 42.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 14.

TRACHINUS DRACO et VIPERA. (= *Echiichthys draco*/ *Trachinus draco*)

Weever. Sting Bull. Sting Fish.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Tarenfeld : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 8, p. 136.

TRADESCANTIA DIURETICA.

T. commelina. Spiderwort. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Mure : Braz. Provings.

TRIFOLIUM ALBUM. (= *Trifolium repens*)

White clover.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 140 ; V. 13, p. 377.

TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE.

Red clover. Tinct. fresh flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Duncan : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870, p. 237.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12. p. 140 ; V. 13, pp. 377, 383, 390, 442, 473, 530.

TRIFOLIUM REPENS.

White clover, Tinct. of flowers.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Douglass : U. S. Med. Surg. J., V. I, suppl't. May, 1860.

Duncan : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.

TRIFOLIUM FIBRINUM. (= *Menyanthes trifoliata*)

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

TRIGONOCEPHALUS CONTORTRIX. (= Agkistrodon contortrix / Cenchris contortrix)

Ott : Med. Couns., V. 8, p. 232.

TRIGONOCEPHALUS PISCIVORUS. (= Agkistrodon piscivorus / Toxicophis pugnax)

(moved to Toxicophis)

TRILLIUM CERNUUM.

Nodding trillium.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10, p. 637.

Minton : Thesis Hom. Med. College, Pa., 1853.

TRILLIUM PENDULUM.

T. erectum. T. album. Beth root. Birth root. Cough root. Ground lily. Indian balm. Jews harp. Nodding wakerobin. Snake bite. Tinct. of root.

C. M. L. : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 17, p. 414.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 141 ; V. 14, p. 16.

TRIMETHYLAMINUM.

Alkaloid of certain plants.

Allen : Cyclopadia, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopadia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Chaffee : U. S. Med. Inv., June 15, 1880.

Dujardin-Beaumetz : Nouvelles Recherches sur la Trimethylamine, Paris, 1873.

TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM.

Bastard ipecac. Cinque. Doctor Tinker's weed. Dog grass. Fever root. Fever wort. Horse gentian. Wild coffee. Witch grass. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Tallmadge : Ant. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 69.

Williamson : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 249.

TRITO. (Species not clear, Triturus is a genus of newts. jw)

Water salamander.

Vulpian : Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte OEssterr., V. 2, p. 7.

TRITICUM REPENS. (= Triticum aestivum)

- - - : Revista Omiopatica, V. 26, p. 30.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 141 ; V. 13, pp. 383, 387. 530 ; V. 14, pp. 16, 61.

Swan : The Organon, V. 3, p. 114.

TROMBIDIUM MUSCAE DOMESTICAE

Leptus autumnalis. Red acarus found under wings of house fly. Tinct.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Harvey : Hahn. Mo, V. 1, p. 83. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 72, pp. 41, 49.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 141 ; V. 13, pp. 289, 388 ; V. 14, pp. 16, 57.

TUBERCULINUM KOCHII.

Clarke : Homoeopathic World, V. 26, pp. 155, 224. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 10, p. 169.

TUBERCULINE. (= Tuberculinum bovinum Kent)

Experiments with Tuberculin. 8 th Ann. Rep't Vt. State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1894, p. 71.

Biegler-Nichols : Pop. Science News, April, 1891.

Burnett : New Cures, 1885, p. 90.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Straten : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, V. 33, p. 98.

Swan : The Organon, July, 1879.

TUSSILAGO FAFARA.

Bull's foot. Common colt's foot.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 142.

TUSSILAGO FRAGRANS.

Petasites fragrans. Italian tussilage. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Demeures : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4, p. 109 ; Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 6.

TUSSILAGO PETASITES. (= Petasites hybridus)

P. vulgaris. Butter bur. Colt's foot. Pestilent Wort. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex., V. 2, p. 1044.

Berridge : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 349. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 24, p. 605.

Kuchenmeister : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 32, p. 129.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, pp. 468, 473.

TYROTOXICON. (A “ptomain” found in milk and dairy products in the 19th century as a product of putrefaction. Chemically not clear and not part of modern chemistry. So not to be clarified in its identity as a remedy, and probably not been used as such. jw)

Vaughan : N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 14, p, 179.

U.

UPAS TIEUTE. (= Strychnos tieute/ Upas tieute)

Strychnos tieute. Upas tree of Java.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Possart : Hom. Arz., p. 1.

Mannkopff : Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 65, sem. 6, No. 3, p. 20.

Meyer : Frank's Mag., V. 1.

Pitet : Jl. Soc. Gall., ser. 1, V. 4, June, 1853. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 46, p. 372.

URANIUM NITRICUM

Trit. aqueous solution.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Blake : Hahn. Mat. Med., London, pt. 2. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 26, pp. 1, 585. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1871.

Buchner : Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 18, p. 170.

McMichael : N. A. J. Hom., V. 42, pp. 715, 791. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 30, p. 143. Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 1, pp. 101, 459. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1896, p. 169.

N. Y. Hom. Mat. Med. Soc. : Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc , 1895, p. 27.

UREA.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Collier : Lancet, 1845, V. 2, p. 503.

URARE. (= Strychnos toxifera/ Curare)

See Curare.

URTICA CRENULATA. (= Dendrocnide sinuata)

East Indian nettle.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Sigmond : Lancet, 1836, V. 2, p. 889.

URTICA GIGAS. (= Dendrocnide excelsa)

Stinging tree of Australia.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

URTICA URENS.

U. minor. Stinging nettle. Dwarf nettle. Tinct. of plant or seeds.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 4.

Hale : New Rep., 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

-- : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, p. 522.

Fiard : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, p. 187. Journal de Pharm., 1835, p. 290. Allgemeine

Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 8, p. 81.

Trinks u Müller : Mat. Med.

USTILAGO MAIDIS.

Fungi. Ergot of corn. Maize smut. Tinct. trit. of ripe fungi.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10

Burt : Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, pp. 305, 361. Monograph, Detroit, 1868.

Hoyne : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1872.

Southwick : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 20, p. 50.

Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 9, p. 252.

UVA URSI. (= Arctostaphylos uva ursi/ Uva ursi)

Arctostaphylos offic. Daphnidostaphylos fendleriana. Bear berry. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 138, 527 ; V. 13, pp. 377, 442, 489, 531.

Mitchell : Essay on Arbutus, Uva ursi, etc., Philadelphia, 1803.

Noack u Trinks : -

UVARIA TRILOBY.

see: Asimina triloba. Paw Paw.

V.

VACCINUM. (= Vaccinium/ Vaccinotoxinum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

-- : Physiolog. proving on sheep. Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 7, p. 340.

Berridge : Am. J.L. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, 126.

Hencke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 373.

Kanstatt : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 45, p. 373.

Le Normand : Hygea, V. 10, p. 68.

Peltrie : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1873.

Power : Philadelphia J.L. Hom., V. 1, p. 493.

Schuklitsch : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 4, p. 12.

Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 7, p. 168.

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS.

Phu germanicum. P. parvum. V. angustifolia. V. minor. All-heal. Great wild valerian. Valerian. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4,

Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Stapf : Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Allen : Bost. Med. Surg. J.L., 1856, p. 117.

Barallier : Des effets phys. et de l'emploi thérap. de l'huile de Valériane, Paris, 1860. Bull. Thérap. V. 59, p. 243. Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, sem. 4, No. 2.

Engler : Jorg's Materialien, 1825.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 2, p. 153.
Hartl. u Trinks : Annalen, V. 3.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 142 ; V. 13, p. 489.
Piper : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 19, p. 201.

VANILLA AROMATICA. (= Vanilla planifolia)

Madiedo : La Homeopatia, Bogota, V. 2, p. 325, 1867.

VARIOLINUM.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Fincke : Zeit. Berliner Ver. Hom. Ärzte, V. 5, p. 26.
Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 142.
Swan : Homoeopathic World, V. 17, p. 166.

VERATRINUM.

Alkaloid of Sabadilla, root of Veratrum album, Lobelia. Trit.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Kolliker : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 56, p. 74.
Kurz : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 53, No. 24.
Müller : A. H. Z., V. 32, No. 22, 24.
Roth : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 9.

VERATRUM ALBUM.

Elleborum album. Helleborus albus. H. praecox. White hellebore. European hellebore. Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Hahnemann : Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Dissert. on Helleborism of Ancients, Leipzig, 1812.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
Jahr : Symp. Codex.
Beauvais : Pathog. Wirkungen.
Buchner : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 24, No. 7 ; V. 47, p. 48.
Cattell : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. II, p. 343.
Demeures : J.L. Soc. Gall., V. 4, pt. 6.
Lembke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 49, No. 23. Neue Zeit. hom. Kluik, V. 7, p. 73.
Roth : Gaz. Hom. de Paris, pt. 5, 1850.
Schelling : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 83, pp. 19, 28.
Schmidt : Jahrbucher Hom Viertelj, V. 6.
Walzl : Buchner's Repertorium, V. 27, p. 75.
Woodward : Tr. Hom. Convention (Am. Inst. Hom.), 1881, p 34.

VERATRUM VIRIDE.

Helonias viridis. American hellebore. American white hellebore. Green hellebore. Indian poke. Itch weed.
Wolf's bane. Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
Abbott : Bost. Med. Surg. J.L., 1862, p. 186. Monatsbl. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 65, sem. 6. No. 3, p. 29.
Berridge : N. A. J.L. Hom., V. 20, p. 05 ; V. 21, p. 500.
Cutter : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 6, p. 496.
Osgood : Am. J.L. Med. Sc., V. 16, p. 302.
Rice : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 24, p. 343.
Scales : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 4. p. 283.
W - - - : Bost. Med. Surg. J.L., V. 10, p. 216.
Watson : Edin. Med. J.L., V. 9, p. 616.
Woodward : Philadelphia Med. Surg. Rep., Nov 3, 1860, p. 109.

VERATROIDIA.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedic of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, V. 4.

VERBASCUM THAPSUS.

Thapsus barbatus. Blatteria. Common mullein. Hare's beard. Itch weed. Long taper. Shepherd's club. Yellow moth. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hahnemann : Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

-- : Chironian, V. 1, p. 100.

Bellows : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 22, p. 365.

Berridge : Homoeopathic World, V. 13, p. 303.

Lane : Prov. Med. Jl. , V. 6, p. 90.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 142 ; V. 13, pp. 389, 468, 473 ; V. 14, p. 57.

VERBASCUM NIGRUM.

Verbascum jenachi.

Berridge : Homoeopathic World, V. 13, p. 303.

VESPA CRABO.

Wasp. Tinct.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Amerikanisch. Arzneipruefungen.

-- : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 130, p. 94.

-- : JL. Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 7, p. 226.

-- : JL. Homoeopathics, V. 2, p. 54, 1890.

A. R. : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 79, p. 47.

Berridge : N. A. JL. Hom., V. 21, p. 100. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 100. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 106.

Blake : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 19, p. 418.

Boyce : Amer. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 192.

Burnett : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 22, p. 544.

Catron : Med. Surg. Rep., V. 24, p. 66.

Cooper : Brit. JL. Hom., V. 35, p. 345.

Disbro : Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 5, p. 347.

Dufresne : Bibliothèque homoeopathique. de Genève, V. 2.

Flint : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 13, p. 607.

Huvelka : Bull. Soc. Med. Hom. de France, July 1, 1870. Raue's Record, 1872, p. 36.

Madge : Lancet, 1864, V. 2, p. 509.

Mease : Am. JL. Med. Sc., 1836, V. 2, p. 266.

Menninger : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 14, p. 403. Pacific Coast Jl. Hom., V. 4, p. 78.

Rice : Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 57, p. 298. 1857.

Rowbotham : The Organon, V. 2, p. 79.

Winans : Tr. I. H. A., 1886.

VIBURNUM OPULUS.

V. edule. V. oxycoccus. Cramp bark. High cranberry. Sheep's berry. Snowball. Guelder rose. Nanny bush berry. Tinct. of bark.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

-- : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., V. 30, p. 405.

Allen : Calcutta JL. Med., V. 10, p. 156. Revista Omiopatica, V. 27, p. 325. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 1, p. 101. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.

Fenton : Pacific Coast JL. Hom., V. 3, p. 285.

VIBURNUM PRUNIFOLIUM.

Black haw. Plum leaved viburnum. Sweet viburnum, Tinct. of bark or fruit.

Hale : Med. Era, V. 1, p. 5, 1883.

Higbee : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 110, p. 294.

VICHY.

Water of Vichy Mineral Spgs.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Cros  rio : Annales de la M  d. Hom., V. 2, p. 109, Oct., 1842.

VINCA MINOR.

Lesser Periwinkle. Wintergreen. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Rosenberg : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 2, p. 40. Allgemeine Hom  opathische Zeitung, V. 17, p. 39.

Schier : Zeits. Berlin Ver. hom.   rzte, pt. 11, 12, 1894. The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed.

C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 29, p. 541. Allgemeine Hom  opathische Zeitung, V. 128, pp. 49. 65.

VINUM. (= Vitis vinifera albus)

Boecker : Frank's Mag., 2 Thl. Hom. Viertelj., V. 1, 1850.

VIOLA ODORATA.

V. saavis. Sweet violet. Tinct of plat.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 4,

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Gross : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 8, pt. 2, p. 182.

VIOLA TRICOLOR.

V. trinitatis. Jacea. Heart's Ease. Pansy. Tinct. of plant.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, . V. 4.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Stapf : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 2, p. 173 ; V. 8, pt. 2, p. 182.

VIRIDIA. (= Viridinum)

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Wood : Am. JL. Med. Sc., 1870, V. 1, p. 53.

VIPERA ACUSTICA CARINATA. (= Echis carinatus)

Swan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 6, p. 55.

VIPERA BERUS.

Common Viper. Adder of England.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hering : Schlangengiftes, 1837.

- - - : A.H. Z., V. 47, p. 110. Hom. Times, London, July, 1353.

VIPERA LACHESIS FEL.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Berridge : N. Y. JL. Hom., V. 2, p. 461. Hom. Times, July, 1853. (London.)

VIPERA REDII. (= Vipera aspis)

Italian Viper.

Hering : Schlangengiftes, 1837. Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 2. Hom. Times, July, 1853. (London.)

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

VIPERA TORVA. (= Vipera berus)

German viper.

Hering : Schlangengiftes. Allgemeine Hom  opathische Zeitung, V. 47, p. 110.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

VISCUM ALBUM.

V. flavescens. Mistletoe. Tinct. berries and leaves.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

-- : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 128, pp. 39, 93.

-- : Brit. J.L. Hom., V. 36, p. 271.

Black : Viscum album. The Common Mistletoe. History, &c. New Provings, London, 1899. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 139, Nos. 17, 18. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 42, pp. 536, 632.

Proll : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 130, p. 139.

Proll : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 24, No. 9 ; V. 96, p. 70. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte., V. 9, p. 221.

VISCUM QUERCINUM. (= Viscum album querci)

Schier : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 130, p. 100.

VOESLAU.

Mineral spring.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Rosenberg : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 20, pt. 1, p. 162.

W.

WILDBAD.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hartl. u Trinks : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 84, pp. 161, 170, 180, 186.

Kallenbach : Viertelj. f. Hom., V. 12, p. 194.

WEILBACH WATER.

Griesselich : Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3.

WIESBADEN WATER.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Apelt : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, Pt. 1, p. 145.

Magdeburg : Die Thermen du Weisbaden, 1873.

WINIT. (unknown word, not listed jw)

Simon : Bibliothèque homoeopathique., V. 15, p. 371.

WISTERIA. (= Wisteria sinensis)

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 143, 523.

WOORARI. (= Curare)

-- : Suplt. to Scien. American, June 17, 1899.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, pp. 143, 523 ; V. 13, pp. 289, 292, 377, 389, 442.

Murray, History of : Calcutta J.L. Med., July, 1899.

WYETHIA HELENIoidES.

Alarconia helenioides. Melathiza inuloides. Tinct. of root.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Selfridge : U. S. Med. Inv., V. 6, p. 348. Pacific Coast J.L. Hom., V. 7, No. 4 ; V. 2, p. 86. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 18, p. 375.

X.

X-RAY.

Fincke : The Medical Advance, Ed. H.C.Allen, since 1847, Michigan, July, 1897. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 17, p. 304. Tr. I. H. A., 1897. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 135, pp. 98, 115.

XANTHOXYLUM AMERICANUM.

X. fraxineum. Hylax fraxineum. X. clava herculis. Angelica tree. Prickly ash. Pellitory. Suterberry. Yellow wood. Toothache tree. Tinct. of bark.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Hale : New Rem., 2d ed.
Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.
Cullis : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1851-66.
Normandie : Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1885. N. Y. Med. Times, V. 14, p. 293.
Southwick : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 20, p. 724.

XIPHOSURA AMERICANA.

see Limulus Cyclops. L. polypherrus. Horse foot. King crab. Sauce pan. Long tailed molucca crab. Tinct. and trit. of blood.
(moved to Limulus)

Y.

YERBA SANTA.

See Eryodiction.

YOLOTXOCHITL.

See Polyandria.

YUCCA FILAMENTOSA.

Bear grass. Tinct. of root.
Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Rowell : N. A. J. Hom., V. 24, p. 29.

Z.

ZINCUM ACETICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 4.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Franz : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 2, p. 192.
Roth : Jl. Soc. Gall. Mat. Med. Pura, V. 1, p. 491.
Smith : Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888.

ZINCUM CYANATUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Roth : Jl. Soc. Gall. Mat. Med. Pura, V. 1, p. 496.

ZINCUM FERROCYANATUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hufeland's Jl. , V. 1, p. 106
Roth : Jl. Soc. Gall. Mat. Med. Pura, V. 1, p. 497.

ZINCUM MURIATICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Hughes, R.: A Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.
Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 2.

ZINCUM PHOSPHORATUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Fulmer : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888.
Mohr et al : Tr. Penn. Hom. Med. Soc., 1888. Zeit. Berl., V. Hom. Ärzte, V. 8, p. 120.

ZINCUM SULPHURICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.
Jahr : Symptomen Codex.
Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.
Franz : Archiv hom.. Heilk.. V. 6, pt. 2.
Macfarlan. The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 143 ; V. 13, pp. 363, 392, 489, 531.
Roth : JL. Soc. Gall. Mat. Med. Pura, V. 1.

ZINCUM IODATUM.

Cylop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Mohr et al : Tr. Penna. Hom. Med. Soc., 1889. Zeit. Berl., V. hom. Ärzte, V. 8, p. 118.

Rodes et al : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888.

ZINCUM OXIDUM. (= Zincum oxydatum)

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 143.

Pereira : Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 6, p. 23.

Werneke : Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 3, p. 97.

ZINCUM PICRICUM.

Mohr et al : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 23, p. 762. Tr. Penna. Hom. Soc., 1888. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 8, p. 125. Monograph.

Reprint, 1888.

Pitcairn : Med. Couns., V. 8, p. 842. Tr. Penna. Hom. Med. Soc., 1883.

ZINCUM VALERIANICUM.

Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4.

Finney et al : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1888. Zeit. Berl. V. Hom. Ärzte, V. 8, p. 122.

Rockwith : Apt. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 289.

ZINCUM METALLICUM.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hahnemann : Chr. Dis., 1st ed. ; 2d ed.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Berridge : Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 125.

Buchner : Hygea, V. 14, pp. 481, 487.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 2, pp. 152, 188.

Hart]. u Trinks : Mat. Med., V. 2.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 13, p. 392 ; V. 14, p. 16.

Michaelis : Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 1b, p. 123.

Middleton : Hahn. Mo.. V. 6, p. 436 ; V. 7.

Northrop et al : Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888. Zeit. Berl. v. hom. Ärzte, V. 8, p. 109.

Schreter. Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, Pt. 3, p. 187.

Smith : New England Medical Gazette NEG, since 1866, Ed. H.C.Angell, London., 1871, p. 333.

Werneke : Med. Chir. Zeit., 1831, V. 3, pp. 317, 484.

ZINGIBER.

Ginger.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Jahr : Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan : High Pot. Provings.

Franz : Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 182.

Gundelach : New Provings, Monograph, 1866.

Hering : The Hahnemannian Monthly, since 1865. Ed. C.Bartlett and W.B.van Lennep, Philadelphia, V. 1 ;

March, April, appendix, 1866.

Hering : Mat. Med., 1873.

Macfarlan : The Homoeopathic Physician, Philadelphia, since 1881, , V. 12, p. 143 ; V. 13, p. 473.

Roth : Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1. Mat. Med. Pura.

ZIZIA AUREA. (= Thaspium aureum/ Zizia aurea)

Golden Alexander. Meadow parsnips.

Allen, T.F.: Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica, V. 10.

Hale : New Rem., 2d ed. Hughes, R.: A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis, 1886-90, , V. 4, 1 supplement.

Hering : Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Possart : Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Marcy : N. A. J. Hom., V. 4, p. 52. Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung, V. 51, p. 69.

Index of Homoeopathic Provings.

by Thomas Lindsley Bradford.

orig. edition 1901, Philadelphia (reprint Jain Publ., Delhi 2000)

changes, completion of abbreviations and adaptation of names by Jörg Wichmann 2017.

For the sake of completeness many notes were kept, that are not indicating a homeopathic proving, like the quotes from Hering's Guiding Symptoms, which to a great extent include clinical material.

Please keep in mind, that in Bradford's and Allen's days many experiences with toxins or substances were listed and reported as "provings" that we wouldn't call so today. So not all literature that is given or quoted by them really contains full proving material, but just some kind of primary source on that remedy.

The names added first line (**= Name xxx**) are my personal additions of the correct current name. Everything in brackets (.....) is my addition.

The abbrev. "**V.**" is used by Bradford for "Volume", "Vol.".

You find the **books and magazines quoted** by Bradford in the end of this file.

Bradford's Addenda (p.284 of the book) are already incorporated in the regular alphabet.

Currently you will have to **find the desired remedy** by moving within this file using "Strg+F" or scrolling down the alphabet.

There you will only find literature listed, but many of the original texts are also given on our website. For example Allen's Encyclopedia as well as Hughes' Cyclopedia are available online and you will find the respective link in the Link-list of the same remedy in our database.

This file is **still under construction** and will contain some mistakes due to the countless typos in the old original text, which we are trying to correct or comment on by and by. We appreciate any finds and hints.

Bibliography of books containing provings, included in Index.

ACONITE. The Homoeopathic Medical Library. Philadelphia Dorsey. 1843.

ALLEN, H. C. Secale cornutum. A Fragmentary Proving. Pittsburg. 1885.

ALLEN, T. F. Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica. New York. Boericke & Tafel. 1894-'79. 10 Vols.

APELT, CARL. Die Arnica-tinktur. Leipzig. 1851.

BAER. Gekrönte Preisschrift über Digitalis and Digitalin. Leipzig. 1859.

BEAUVAIS (de St. Gratien). Effets toxiques et pathog. de plusieurs médicaments sur l'économie animale dans l'état de santé. Paris. 1838.

BOECKER, F. W. Beiträge zur Heilkunde insbesondere zur Krankheits-, Genussmittel und Arzneiwirkungslehre.

BLAKELY, W. J. Provings of Mercurius Proto-jodatus. Philadelphia Tafel. 1866.

BURT, W. H. Monograph on Polyporus officinalis and Polyporus pinicola : Detroit. Lodge. 1867.

Cinchona officinalis and Sulphate of Quinine. St. Louis. Munson & Co., 1871.

Monograph on Ustilago maidis. Detroit. Lodge. 1868.

CHALLAND, CH. Étude exper. et clin. sur L'Absinthisine et L'Alcoolisine. Paris. 1871.

COOPER, J. F. Proving of Arseniate of Soda. Hahnemann Print. Philadelphia 1876.

COUCH, L. B. Physiological Action of Picric Acid ; experiments on Animals. New York. 1878. (Hom. Times, Apr., 1878.)

CUSHING, A. M. Monograph ou Dioscorea villosa and Dioscorein. Detroit. Lodge. 1869.

DAKE, J. P. Cyclopaedia of Drug Pathogenesy. London. 1885. 4 vols. (see Hughes.)

DAVIS, J. J. List of Plants reported medicinal in Wisconsin. Tr. Wis. Hom. Soc., 1882.

—. List of Plants in Michigan. Tr. Mich. Hom. Soc., 1882.

FRANK, J. Magazin für physiolog. and klinische Arzneimittellehre and Toxikologie. Leipzig. 1845-'55. 4 Bände.

GERSTEL, ADOLPH. Mezereum. Physiological Study. World's Convention. Reprint. 1876.

GOULLON, H. *Apis mellifica*. Repr. World's Convention. 1876. Philadelphia

GOURBEYRE, A. I. *Memoir on Arnica*. Repr. World's Convention. Philadelphia 1876.

GREEN, W. E. *Provings of Onosmodium Virginianum*. Repr. Hahn. Monthly. June. 1885.

GUNDELACH, C. H. *New Provings of Zingiber*. Publ. with Cistus and Cobalt, by Hering. 1866.

HAHNEMANN, SAMUEL. *Essay on the Effects of Coffee*. 1803.

Fragmenta de viribus medicamentorum positivis sive in sano corpore humanis observatis. Lipsiae. 1805. 2 vols.

Reine Arzneimittellehre. 2d edition. Dresden. 1822—'27. 6 vols.

Materia Medica Pura. London. 1880. 2 vols.

Die chronischen Krankheiten. Leipzig. Arnold. 2d ed. 1835-'39. 5 vols.

The Chronic Diseases. Philadelphia Boericke & Tafel. 1896. *Materia Medica*. Part I. By Drs. Drysdale, Dudgeon Black. London. 1852.

Materia Medica. Part 1. By Drs. Drysdale, Dudgeon Black. London 1852.

The Same. Part 2. Uranium nit. 1871.

The Same. Part 3. Belladonna. By R. Hughes. 1874.

HALE, E. M. *Monograph on Gelsemium*. Detroit. Lodge. 1862.

Essay before Illinois State Hom. Society. *Ptelia trifoliata*. A Proving. 1867.

Essay on the Action of Digitalis. Detroit. Lodge. 1868. *Pathogenesis of Kali bromatutn*. Detroit. Lodge. 1870. *The Bromides ; their pathogenetic and therapeutic Action*. Chicago. 1871.

Homoeopathic Materia Medica of the New Remedies. Detroit. Lodge. 1867. 2d ed.

Ilex cassine. *Aboriginal North American Tea*. Washington. 1891.

Pathogenesis of Myrica cerifera. Detroit. Lodge. 1868. *The Same*. Repr. Am. Inst. Hom'y. 1869.

HARTLAUB & TRINKS. *Reine Arzneimittellehre*. Leipzig. 1828-'31. 3 vols.

Annalen der homoopath. Klinik. Leipzig. 4 vols. 1830-'34.

HEMPEL, C. J. *New System of Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. New York. Radde. 1845.

The New Remedies ; their Description, pathogenetic Effects, and their therapeutical Application to homoeopathic Practice. New York. Radde. 1868.

Treatise on the use of Arnica. New York. Radde. 1845.

HERING, CONSTANTIN. *Wirkungen des Schlangengiftes*. Allentown. 1837.

Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen. Leipzig. Winter. 1857. (*Neue Archiv. hom. Heilk.*, V. 2, pt. 3, p. 63.)

Cistus canadensis, its Pathogenesis. Philadelphia Boericke & Tafel. 1866.

Guiding Symptoms of the Materia Medica. Philadelphia 1878-'91. 10 vols. (Reference to provings of each remedy.)

Materia Medica, with pathological Index. Vol. I. Containing 16 Remedies. New York. Boericke & Tafel. 1873. (Originally publ. as supplement to Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Medica, and Hahn. Monthly.) (Contains complete bibliography of each remedy.)

New Provings of Cistus canadensis, Cobaltum, Zingiber, Mere. prot. jod., etc. Philadelphia Tafel. 1866. (As Appendix to Hahn. Monthly, V. r.)

Twelve Tissue Remedies of Schussler. Philadelphia Boericke Tafel. 1875. 3d ed.

HIGGINS, S. B. *Ophidians ; arrangement of Genera, their Poisons. Galls as antidotes to the Venom*. Philadelphia Boericke & Tafel. 1873.

HOYNE, T. S. *Proving of Carbolic acid*. (Bacmeister, Duncan, etc.) Chicago. 1869.

HUGHES, Richard: *A Cyclopedia of Drug Pathogenesis*, 1886-90, 4 Vols.

HUMPHREYS, FREDERICK. *Proving of Apis mellifica*. Utica. Curtiss. 1852.

Plantago major ; its Pathogenesis or Proving. New York. 1871.

JAHR, G. H. G. *Symptomen Codex*. Trans. by Hempel. New York. Radde. 1848. 2 vols.

Gedrangte Total. Uebersicht aller zur Zeit eingefuhrten Heilmittel. 1843. 2 Bande.

JONES, S. A. *Ailanthus glandulosa*. Detroit. Lodge. 1874.

On the Erythremalysis produced by Picric acid. Repr. World's Convention. Philadelphia 1876.

Our Indigenous Remedies. *Ephephigus Virginian a*. Repr. Boericke & Tafel's Bulletin, No. 51.

JORG. *Materialien zu einer kunftigen Heilmittellehre durch Versuche der Arzneien an gesunden Menschen gewonnen u. gesammelt*. Leipzig. 1825.

Kritische Hefte fur Ärzte, 3 Hefte. Leipzig. 1822-'24.

JOSLIN, B. F. *Homoeopathic Practice and Provings, early and recent*. New York. 1859.

First Proving of Rhus radicans. Am. Hom. Review, Sept., 1859. New York. Smith. 1859.

Verified Symptoms of Rumex crispus. New York. 1859. (Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 453. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1859.)

LAWSHE, J. Z. *Proving of Chionanthus Virginica*. Thesis. 1883.

LIPPE, AD. *Cactus grandiflorus*. (Rubini.) Philadelphia Tafel. 1865.

MACFARLAN, M. *Provings and Clinical Observations of High Potencies*. Philadelphia Hom. Physician Reprint. 1894.

MARCY, E. E. ; J. C. PETERS ; FULI, GRAFF, OTTO. *Elements of a New Materia Medica*. Appendix to N. Am. Jl. Homoeopathy, 1856-'61. V. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

MATERIA MEDICA of American Provings. By Drs. Hering, Jeanes, etc. Philadelphia Rademacher & Sheek. 1853. (Vol. 1, of the Am. Inst. of Homoeopathy.)

METCALF, J. W. Homoeopathic Provings. Containing the Vienna Provings of Colocynth, Thuja, etc. New York. Radde. 1853. (Appendix to N. Am. J1. Homoeopathy.)

MITCHELL, S. WEIR. Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake. Washington. 1860.

MOHR, C. Proving of Zincum picricum. Repr. Trans. Hom. Med. Society of Penna. 1888.

Original Provings conducted by. Repr. Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. of Penna. 1889. (Stannum met.)

MURE, BENOIT: Dr. B. Mure's Materia Medica, or Provings of the Principal Animal and Vegetable Poisons of the Brazilian Empire. New York. Radde. 1854.

NEIDHARD, CHAS. On the Efficacy of Crotalus horridus in Yellow Fever. New York. Radde. 1860.

The Same. ad ed. 1868.

NIESZ, JOHN. Short Treatise on the Use of Arnica. Canton, O. 1851.

NOACK & TRINKS. Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Leipzig. 1843-'48. 3 Bände.

OEHME, F. G. Rhus venenata, Rhus vernix, Dogwood, etc. Provings. Repr. N. K Med. Gaz., V. t, p. 121.

PAYNE, W. E. Monograph on Lilium tigrinum. Detroit. Lodge. 1870. (Am. Inst. Hom. 1870.)

PETERS. Elements of New Materia Medica. (See Marcy.)

POSSART. Homöopathische Arzneimittellehre aller in den Jahr 1850-'62. Geprüften Mittel. Nordhausen. 1858. 3 Theile. 1850--'57, 1858-'59, 1860-'61.

RAUE, C. G. Annual Record of Homeopathic Literature. Philadelphia Boericke & Tafel. 1870-'75. 6 vols.

RECLAM. Die Teplitzer Heilquellen für den gesunden Menschen and als antipsorisches Heilmittel. By G. W. Gross. Leipzig. 1832.

REIL, A. Monograph on Aconite. Trans. by H. B. Millard. New York. 1860.

RUBUNI, ROCCO. Cactus grand. Philadelphia 1865. (Lippe.)

SCHROFF, C. D. Einiges ueber Aconitum in Pharmacognostischer, Toxikologischer und Pharmakologischer Sicht. Geschrieben in December. 1853.

SORGE. Gekrönte Preisschrift; Der Phosphor, ein grosses Heilmittel. Leipzig. 186z.

SMITH, H. M. List of medicines mentioned in Homoeopathic Literature. New York. Smith. 1879.

STAPF. Beiträge zur reinen Arzneimittellehre. Leipzig. 1836. (Additions to the Materia Medica Pura, Hempel. New York. 1846.)

SWAN, SAMUEL. Materia Medica containing Provings and Clinical Verifications of Nosodes and Morbific Products. New York. Pusey & Co. 1885. (Edited by Berridge.)

WELLS, P. P. Translations of Apis, Aloes, Allium cepa (as Appendix to V. 6 of Am. Hom. Review).

WIBMER, C. Wirkung der Arzneimittel und Gifte. München. 1832-'42. 4 Bände.

WILLIAMSON, WALTER. Report of Provings made between 1867-1869. Tr. Pa. Hom. Med. Soc., 1869.

WOLFF, C. W. Apis mellifica, or the Poison of the Honey Bee. Philadelphia Radde. 1858.

JOURNALS CONTAINING PROVINGS

It has been deemed advisable to arrange the journals by countries, and under three heads :

- 1st. Complete sets of journals examined.**
- 2d. Partial sets of journals examined.**
- 3d. Journals it has been impossible to obtain.**

This shows exactly the ground that has been covered.
Lists of books, transactions of societies, etc., follow.

COMPLETE SETS OF JOURNALS EXAMINED.

AUSTRIA.

Österreiche Zeitschrift fur Homöopathie. Vienna. 1844-'48. 4 vols.

Prager Monatschrift fur Homöopathie. Prague. 1853-'65. 13 vols.

Zeitschrift des Vereins der homöopathischen Ärzte Österreichs. 1862. 2 vols.

Zeitschrift des Vereins der homöopathischen Ärzte Österreich. Dr. Muller. 1857. 2 vols.

AUSTRALIA.

Homoeopathic Echo. Auckland. 1855. 1 vol.

BELGIUM.

Journal Belge d'Homoeopathie. Bruxelles. 1894. 6 vols. Revue Homeopathique Belge. 1874. 1 to 25 incl. Exm.

BRITISH AMERICA.

Canadian Journal of Homoeopathy. 1856. Vols. 1, 2.

ENGLAND.

Annals and Transactions of British Homoeopathic Society. London. 1860-'72. 12 vols.
British Journal of Homoeopathy. 1843-'84. 42 vols.
Homoeopathic Observer. 1860-'65. 4 vols.
Homoeopathic Times. 1849-'54. 5 vols.
Homoeopathic World. 1866-'99. Vols. 1-34.
Journal of the British Homoeopathic Society. 1893-'99.
Monthly Homoeopathic Review. 1856-'99. 43 vols.
The Organon. Liverpool. 4 vols. 1878-1881.

FRANCE.

Journal de la Société Gallicane de Médecin Homoeopathique. Paris. 1850-60. 12 vols.
Journal de la Médecine Homoeopathique. Paris. 1845-'50. 6 vols.
Gazette Hom. de Paris. Roth. 1850.

GERMANY.

Allgemeine Homöopathische Zeitung. (AHZ) 1832-'99. Leipzig. Vols. 1 to 140.
Allgemeine Zeitung für Homöopathie. Augsburg. Buchner. 1848. 2 vols.
Allg. Repertorium der hom. Journalistik. Leipzig. 1814. Griesseljell. 4. pts. 1834-'85.
Annalen der hom. Klinik, Hartlaub u Trinks. 4 vols. 1830-'33.
Archiv für die homöopathische Heilkunst. Stapf. Leipzig. 1821-'46, 23 vols.
Fliegende Blätter für Stadt und Land über Homöopathie, Lutze. 1858-'83. 26 vols.
Die Homöopathie Volksblätter. Gunther. 1858. 3 vols.
Homöopathische Arzneimittellehre. Possart. Kleinert.
Nordhausen. 1850 -'57. 1858-'9. 1860-'61. 3 vols.
Homöopathische Monatsblätter. Stuttgart. 1876-1900.
Homöopathische Vierteljahrschrift. Müller. 1850-'64. 16 vols.
Heraklides. Helbig. Dresden. 1833. 6 vols.
Hygea. Zeitschrift f Heilkunst. 1834-'48. 23 vols.
Jahrbücher der hom. Heil-und Lehranstalt zu Leipzig. 1833-'4. Pts. 1-3.
Journal für homöopathische Arzneimittellehre Hartmann u Noack. 1834-'39, 2 vols.
Monatsblatt zu 50 Bds. für Allg. hom. Zeitung. 1860-'72.
Praktische Mittheilungen der Corresponden Gesellschaft hom. Ärzte. Leipzig. 1826--' 28.
Praktische Beiträge im Gebiete der Homöopathie. Leipzig. Thorer. 1834-'40. 4 vols.
Volksblätter für homöopathische Heilverfahren. Wahrhold. Leipzig. 1835. Vols. 1-5.
Zeitschrift für homöopathischen Klinik. B. Hirschel. Dessau. 1851-'79. 28 vols.
Zeitschrift des Berliner Vereines homöopathischer Ärzte. Vols. 1-18.

SWITZERLAND

Bibliothèque Homoeopathique de Genève. 18 vols. 1833--'42.

UNITED STATES.

Every Homoeopathic Journal ever published in the United States has been examined except a few college journals and popular issues.

PART II. SETS OF JOURNALS PARTIALLY EXAMINED.**AUSTRALIA.**

Australasian Homoeopathic Medical Gazette. Dunedin. 1895.
New Zealand Homoeopathic Gazette. Auckland. 1872.

BELGIUM.

L' Homéopathie Militante. Bruxelles. 1878. Vols. 1, 2. Ex.
L'Union Homoeopathique. Anvers. 1886. Vols. 1, 2, 5, 6. Ex.

BRITISH AMERICA.

Homoeopathic Messenger. Montreal. 1896.

ENGLAND.

Homoeopathic Medical Progress. London. 1882.
Homoeopathic Record. Northampton. 1851-'55. Vol. 2.
Manchester Hom. Lancet. Nos. 1 to 6. 1853.
Northampton Homoeopathic Record.
Norwich Homoeopathic Journal. 1852.
Provincial Hom. Gazette. Vol. 1. [1853].

FRANCE.

Bibliothèque Homoeopathique. Paris. 1868. Vol. 1 to 15.
Bulletin de la Société Médicale Homoeopathique de France. 1860. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, II.

GERMANY.

Archiv für Homöopathie. Villers. Dresden. 1891. Vols. 2, 3, 5.

Internationale Homöopathische Presse. C. Muller. Leipzig. 1872-'77. 10 vols. Examined—1, 2, 3, 7, 9.
Populaire Hom. Zeitung zur Aufklärung des Volkes, etc. Dr. Bolle. Paderborli. 1885. Vols. 1-10.
Populaire Zeitschrift für Homöopathie. Leipzig. 1870.
Zeitung der Naturgesetzlichen Heilkunst. Schweickert. Leipzig. 1830. 11 vols. publ. Ex. Vols. 1, 2, 7, 9.

INDIA.

Calcutta Journal of Medicine. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
Homoeopathic Medical Record. Lahiri. Calcutta. 1893.
Indian Homoeopathic Review. Calcutta. 1882-'99. Ex. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Indian Homoeopathician. 1899. Calcutta.

ITALY.

Il Dinamico. Dr. Cigliano. Napoli. 1870. Vol. 1. Ex.
Revista Omiopatica. Dr. Pompili. Rome, 1855. Ex. Vols. 14 to 38.

MEXICO.

El Propagador Homeopatico. Mexico City. 1870.
La Homeopatía. Organo de la Sociedad Hahnemann. City of Mexico. 1893.
La Reforma Medica. Mexico. 1877. Ex. Series 2. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Boletín de Homeopatía. Montevideo. Dr. Fontela. 1889.

SPAIN.

Archivos de la Medicina Homeopatica. Dr. Hurtado. 1877. 1st ser. 1840.
El Consultor Homeopatico. Barcelona. 1887.
El Criterio Medico. Organo de la Soc. Hahnemanniana Matritense. 1860. Ex. Vols. 10 to 19.
Revista Homeopatica. Barcelona. Sanllehy. 1890. Ex. Vols. 1, 3.

WEST INDIES.

La Bandera de Homeopatica en la Habana. Zapertero. 1856. Ex. Vol. 1.

PART III. JOURNALS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN EXAMINED.

AUSTRIA.

Hasonzenvi Lapok. (Hom. Blätter) 1866-'71.
Homöopathische Blätter. Dr. Dudits. 1877-'8. Budapest.

AUSTRALIA.

Australian Homoeopathic Progress. Melbourne. 1870.
Notes on Homoeopathy. Hobart Town. 1872.

BELGIUM.

Journal du Dispensaire Hahnemann de Bruxelles. 1862-'74.
L' Homoeopathie Belge. Bruxelles. 1855.
La Révolution Médicale. Bruxelles. 1876.
Revue Internationale de la Doctrine Homoeopathique. Bruxelles. 1856-'62.

BRITISH AMERICA.

Canada Health Journal. London. 1870.

DENMARK.

Homeopathy, or Medical Art Reformed. Copenhagen. Dr. Lund. 1833.
Manedsskrift for Homoopathi. Copenhagen. 1860. Dr. Hansen.

ENGLAND.

Hahnemann Fly Sheet. 1851.
Journal of Health and Hydro-Homoeopathic Reformer. London. 1854.
Monthly Journal of Homoeopathy. 1846. 7 vols.
Notes of a New Truth. Dr. Epps. 1856-'69.

FRANCE.

Almanach Homoeopathique. Catellan Frères. 1860.
Annales de la Médecine Homoeopathique. L. Simon. Paris. 1842. 2 vols. publ.
Archives de la Médecine Homoeopathique. 1834. Paris. 6 vols. publ.
Bulletin de l' Art de Guérir. 1861. Jahr.
Bulletin de la Société Hom. de Paris. 1845. 7 vols. publ.
Congrès International de Médecine Homoeopathique, 1851 et 1857. 3 vols. publ. Paris.
Gazette Homoeopathique de Metz. 1869. Roussel.
Gazette Homoeopathique de Bordeaux. Com. July, 1847. 1 vol. (Nos. 2, 5, 6. Exam.)
Journal de la Doctrine Hahnemannienne. Paris. 1840. 2 vols. publ. Molin.
Journal de la Médecine Homoeopathique. 1833. Paris. Simon, Curie.
Journal Populaire de Médecine Homoeopathique. Orth. 1894.
Journal Populaire de Médecine Homoeopathique. Prof. Orth. 1894.
L' Hahnemannisme. Paris. 1867-'74.

L' Homoeopathie Populaire. Paris. 1888.
 La Propagande Homoeopathique, Paris. Flaschoen.
 L'Art Médical. Tessier. Paris. 1855. (Examined. Vol 70.)
 Le Vétérinaire Populaire. Orth. 1891. Toulouse.
 L'Homoeopathe des Familles et des Médecins. Nîmes. 1875. 1 vol.
 L'Homoeopathe Nîmois. Nîmes. 1883-'85.
 L'Observateur Homoeopathique de la Loire Inferieure. 1844. Nantes. One number issued. (Un seul numéro sorti).
 Médecine Homoeopathique des Familles. Rouen. 1852.
 Propagateur Homoeopathique. Com. 1857. Driard.
 Revue Critique et Retrospective de la Matière Médicale Homoeopathique. Paris. 1840. 5 vols. publ.
 Revue Homoeopathique du Midi. Avignon. 1853.
 Revue Homoeopathique du Midi. Marseille. January, 1848. Dr. Chargé. 1 vol. publ.
 Revue Homoeopathique Française. Paris. 1890.

GERMANY.

Correspondenzblatt des Vereines von Freunden der Homöopathie in Trier. 1869.
 Der Gesundheitswächter. Hamburg. 1860.
 Deutsche Populäre Monatsschrift fur Homöopathie. Stuttgart. 1881.
 Homöopathische Monatssblätter fur Volksthümliche Gesundheitspflege u Heilkunde. Drs. Kolbe u Lindner. 1875-'80. 6 vols.
 Homöopathische Rundschau. Goullon. 1877. 6 vols. Leipziger Monatshefte f Homöopathie and allg. Heilkunde. Leipzig. 1895. Michelis.
 Jahrbuch der Leistungen der Homöopathie.
 Medizinische Monatshefte f Homöopathie. 1894. Michaelis.
 Mittheilungen an die Mitglieder des Centralvereins homöopathischer Ärzte. 1872- '77.
 Monatsschrift f Elektro-Homöopathie. Danzig. 1887.
 Repertorium der Thierheilkunde nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen. Leipzig. 1836.
 Sammlung Wissenschaftlicher a d Gebiete d Homöopathie. Heinige. 1878.
 Schleswig-Holsteinischer Volksarzt. Dr. Harbeck.
 Volkthümliche homöopathische Rundschau. H. Fischer. 1889.
 Wegweiser zur Gesundheit. Schlegel. 1888.
 Willst du Gesund Werden ? Leipzig. 1895.
 Zeitschrift fur hom. Thierheilkunde. H. Fischer. Leipzig. Der Pionier. Berlin. 1885.

HOLLAND.

De Homoeopathische Geneeswijze. 1860. Rotterdam.
 Giornale di Medicina Omiopatica. Pesaro. 1840. 12 vols.
 L'Hahnemann. Giornale Omiopatico. Palermo. Dr. Caval1aro. 1851.

INDIA.

Chikisaka-O-Samalochaka. Calcutta. 1895. In Bengalee.
 Datta's Homoeopathic Series. In Bengalee. Calcutta. 1876.
 Hahnemann. In Bengalee. 1883.

ITALY.

Annali di Medicina par la Sicilia. De Blasi. 1837. Palermo. Second Series : Hahnemann, o annili de medicina omiopatica per la Sicilia. Dr. Cavallero.
 Clinics Omiopatica. Padova. 1871.
 Effemeridi de Medicina Omiopatica. Pezzillo. Napoli. July, 1829. 2 vols. published.
 Giornale di Medicina Omiopatica. 1848. Torino. 2 vols. publ.
 Il Secolo Omiopatico. Palumbo. July, 1891. Napoli. (Exam. Vol. 1.)
 La Scuola Medica Italiana O Bulletino Soceta Nazionale di Omiopatica. Firenze. 1870.
 Omiopatia in Italia. Brentano. Milano. 1864.

MEXICO.

El Faro Homoeopatico. Mexico City. 1874.
 La Homoeopatía, ante las ciencias positivos. Mexico. 1892.

NETHERLANDS

Homoeopathisch Maanblad. 1890. Gravenhave.

PORTUGAL.

Gazeta Homceopathica Portuense. S. Vincente Palo. Semi-monthly. 1853-'55.
 Revista Portuguesa de Therapeutica Homoeopathica. Jousset. Lisbon. July, 1880.

RUSSIA.

Annuaire Homoeopathique de la Pharmacie Homoeopathique Centrale de St. Petersburg.
 Der Homöopathische Sammler. Moscow.
 Derrick's Homoeopathic Journal. St. Petersburg. 1861-'3. Publ. three years. Dr. Fleming. (Wratsch Homoeopath.)
 Journal de la Société des Médecins. Dr. Leon de Brasol. St. Petersburg. Com.

Journal Homoeopathique. La Medicine Homoeopathique (Wratsch Homoeopath.) Fleming's JI. 1861-'63.
Journal Homoeopathique Westnik. (La Nouvelle Homoeopathique.) St. Petersburg.
Journal Homoeopatizeski Lezenie. (The Hom. Cure.) St. Petersburg.
Journal of the Society of Homoeopathic Physicians of St. Petersburg. 1871. Cont in. a short time.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Anales de la Homeopatia. Dr. Sanmiguel. Bogota. 1876.
La Clinica Homeopatica Argentina. 1895. Dr. Tuali.
La Homeopatia. Bogota. Dr. Alvarez. 1866.
La Homeopatia. Lima. 1884. Dr. Deacon.
La Homeopatia. Organe de l'Institut Homéopathique de New Granada. Bogota. Pambo. 1891.
La Medicina Moderna. Bogota. Dr. Guerrero. 1884.
O Homeopatia. Pernambuco. Pinho. 1882.
Revista Homeopatica. Organo de la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Uruguay. Montevideo. 1881.

SPAIN

Anales de la Medicina Homceopatica. Madrid. Hahnemann Society. 1851. Six vols. publ.
Anuario de Medicina Homceopatica. 1862. Madrid. Arango y Cueller.
Boletin Clinico del Instituto Omiopatico de Madrid. 1881. In 1884 contin. as Revista Hahnemanniana. (Exam. Vols. 1, 2.)
Boletin Oficial de la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. Madrid. 1846. Five vols. publ.
Castellano Homoeopatica. Valladolid.
El Debate.
El Guende Homoeopatica. (The Hobgoblin.) Madrid. Four Nos. publ.
El Hahnemanniano. Dr. Terry. Habana. 1878.
El Progreso Medico. Alcoy.
El Propagador Balear. Palma.
El Propagador Homeopatico. Dr. Hysern. Madrid. 1896.
El Propagador y la Reforma Medica.
Gazeta Homoeopatica de Madrid. 1845. Semi-monthly.
La Decada Homoeopatica. 1854. By Spanish Hom. Academy.
La Homeopatia. Lima. 1894.
La Homoeopatia. Madrid. 1846. Contin. of Gazeta.
La Lanterne. 1850.
La Reforma Medica. Madrid. Hysern. 1865.
Le Sentinel.
Moniteur Medico Chirurgical. 1834. Madrid. Publ. but a short time.
Revista General de Homoeopatia. Bilboa. 1886. A. Mateos. Vols. 1-3.
Revista Hahnemanniana. Madrid. 1884. Pellicer. But one vol. publ.
Revista Homeopatica Catelana. Barcelona. 1883.

SWEDEN.

Homoeopathiska Underrattelser For Svenska Folket. Dr. Leidbeck. Stockholm. 1855.

SWITZERLAND.

Bauernzeitung Wochenschrift für Land and Volkswirthschaft. Ziegler.
Dorfdoktor. Drs. Fellenberg-Ziegler u F. Rodiger. Zurich. 1868.
Schweizer Volksarzt. Wochenschrift für Homöopathie. Zürich. Ziegler u Rodiger.

TRANSACTIONS THAT HAVE BEEN EXAMINED.

Society Transactions containing Provings. Examined as follows :
In most cases this includes all the Transactions published.
American Institute of Homoeopathy. 1844-'99.
Chicago Homceopathic Medical Society. 1859. Vol. 1.
Connecticut Homoeopathic Society. 1866, 1869, 1870, 1889 to 1899.
Dakota Homoeopathic Medical Association. 1886. (See Minna Med. Monthly. Vols. 1, 2.)
Hahnemannian Association of Iowa. 1877, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882.
Hom. Med. Assoc., Iowa. 1862. (1).
Homoeopathic Physicians' Society of Iowa. 1870-'76.
Illinois Homoeopathic Medical Association. 1857, 1858, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1867, 1869.
Indiana Institute of Homoeopathy. 1867 to 1899.
International Hahnemann Association. 1881 to 1899.
Kansas State Homoeopathic Society. 1888.
Maine Homoeopathic Medical Society. 1888 to 1899.
Massachusetts Hom. Medical Society. 1840-1899.
Michigan Homoeopathic Medical Society. 1871 to '99.

Michigan Institute of Homoeopathy. 1847, 1855, 1860-'70, 1866.
 Minnesota State Homoeopathic Institute. 1867-'81, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1888.
 Missouri Institute of Homoeopathy. 1885.
 New Jersey State Homoeopathic Medical Society. 1855-1888; 1890-'91.
 New York State Homoeopathic Medical Society. 1851 to 1899.
 Northwestern Provers' Union. 1866.
 Ohio Homoeopathic State Medical Society. 1865 (I), 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1881, 1882, 1885.
 Oneida County (N. Y.) Homoeopathic Society. 1860, 1861, 1864.
 Ontario and Yates County (N. Y.) Homoeopathic Society. 1862.
 Pacific Homoeopathic Society of California. 1874-'76. V. 1.
 Pennsylvania Homoeopathic State Society. 1866-'99.
 Philadelphia Co. Hom. Med. Society. 1882.
 Southern Hom. Med. Association.
 Ulster County (N. Y.) Homoeopathic Medical Society. 1865. V. 1.
 Vermont Hom. Med. Society.
 Western Institute of Homoeopathy. V. 1-6. 1864-'69.
 Wisconsin Homoeopathic Medical Society. V, 7. 1881, 1882.

Index of Homoeopathic Provings. by Thomas Lindsley Bradford.

orig. edition 1901, Philadelphia (reprint Jain Publ., Delhi 2000)

changes, completion of abbreviations and adaptation of names by Jörg Wichmann 2017.

For the sake of completeness many notes were kept, that are not indicating a homeopathic proving, like the quotes from Hering's Guiding Symptoms, which to a great extent include clinical material.

Please keep in mind, that in Bradford's and Allen's days many experiences with toxins or substances were listed and reported as "provings" that we wouldn't call so today. So not all literature that is given or quoted by them really contains full proving material, but just some kind of primary source on that remedy.

The names added first line (**= Name xxx**) are my personal additions of the correct current name. Everything in brackets (.....) is my addition.

The abbrev. "**V.**" is used by Bradford for "Volume", "Vol.".

You find the **books and magazines quoted** by Bradford in the end of this file.

Bradford's Addenda (p.284 of the book) are already incorporated in the regular alphabet.

Currently you will have to **find the desired remedy** by moving within this file using "Strg+F" or scrolling down the alphabet.

There you will only find literature listed, but many of the original texts are also given on our website www.provings.info. For example Allen's Encyclopedia as well as Hughes' Cyclopedica are available online and you will find the respective link in the Link-list of the same remedy in our database.

This file is **still under construction** and will contain some mistakes due to the countless typos in the old original text, which we are trying to correct or comment on by and by. We appreciate any finds and hints.